

LIBRARY
THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
BROADWAY AT 156TH ST.
NEW YORK CITY

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION

SEP 4 1970

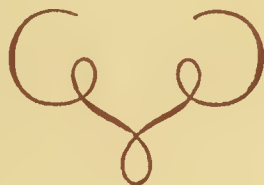
*The Coin and Primitive Money Collection
of the Estate of*

HOWARD D. GIBBS

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Being Sold by Order of
Pittsburgh National Bank, Executor

PART I



OCTOBER 6, 7, 8, 1970

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

25 W. 45th STREET — Suite 1200

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

DELIVERY OF LOTS

Lots purchased by buyers in the auction room may be picked up each day of the sale after the session (NOT DURING THE SALE), or all lots purchased may be picked up together on Friday, Oct. 9, 1970, from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. Those bidding by mail will have their lots shipped within two weeks after the sale. Lots may be shipped beginning Wednesday, Oct. 14, 1970.

ORDER OF SALE

First Session — Tuesday, October 6, 1970 — Lots 1 – 503

Second Session — Wednesday, October 7, 1970 — Lots 504 – 1065

Third Session — Thursday, October 8, 1970 — Lots 1066 – 1547B

At 6:30 P. M. Sharp Each Day

Hans M. F. Schulman, Auctioneer

At the Offices on the 12th Floor

SCHULMAN GALLERY

25 West 45th Street

New York, N. Y. 10036

Only a few steps West of Fifth Avenue

Tel: (212) 687-3145

Cables: NUMATICS NEWYORK

Western Union Telex: 62498

COINS ON VIEW

Monday, September 28, 1970, from 10–4 P. M., through Monday, October 5, 1970, each day, including Saturday, October 3, 1970, from 10–3 P. M. Coins will not be sent on inspection, but special photographs will be made upon request at a nominal fee.

BIDDING

DO NOT SEND BIDS BY ORDINARY MAIL. We often receive bids many weeks after the sale when they are sent seamail from Europe. Seamail takes a minimum of 3 weeks! AIRMAIL from Europe averages 4 days; from California 3 days. Bids can be telephoned during the Sale and a TELEX or CABLE from overseas is guaranteed to arrive immediately on our machine if the circuits are not busy.

**COINS HAVE BEEN CATALOGUED BY HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
AND ~~HERMAN~~ STEINBERG**

Unrestricted
Public Coin Auction

* * *

The Collections of the late

HOWARD D. GIBBS, Part I

As offered by the Pittsburgh National Bank,
Pittsburgh, Pa., as Executor
et al

UNIQUE PRIMITIVE MONIES OF THE WORLD

American Indians, Africa, Asia, Australia
Oceania and Europe

WORLD COINS & PAPER MONIES

Gold, Silver, Copper
Special Series of China, Japan, Siam

Tuesday, OCTOBER 6, 1970 — 6:30 P. M.

Wednesday, OCTOBER 7, 1970 — 6:30 P. M.

Thursday, OCTOBER 8, 1970 — 6:30 P. M.

At The

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN GALLERY

25 West 45th Street

Room 1200

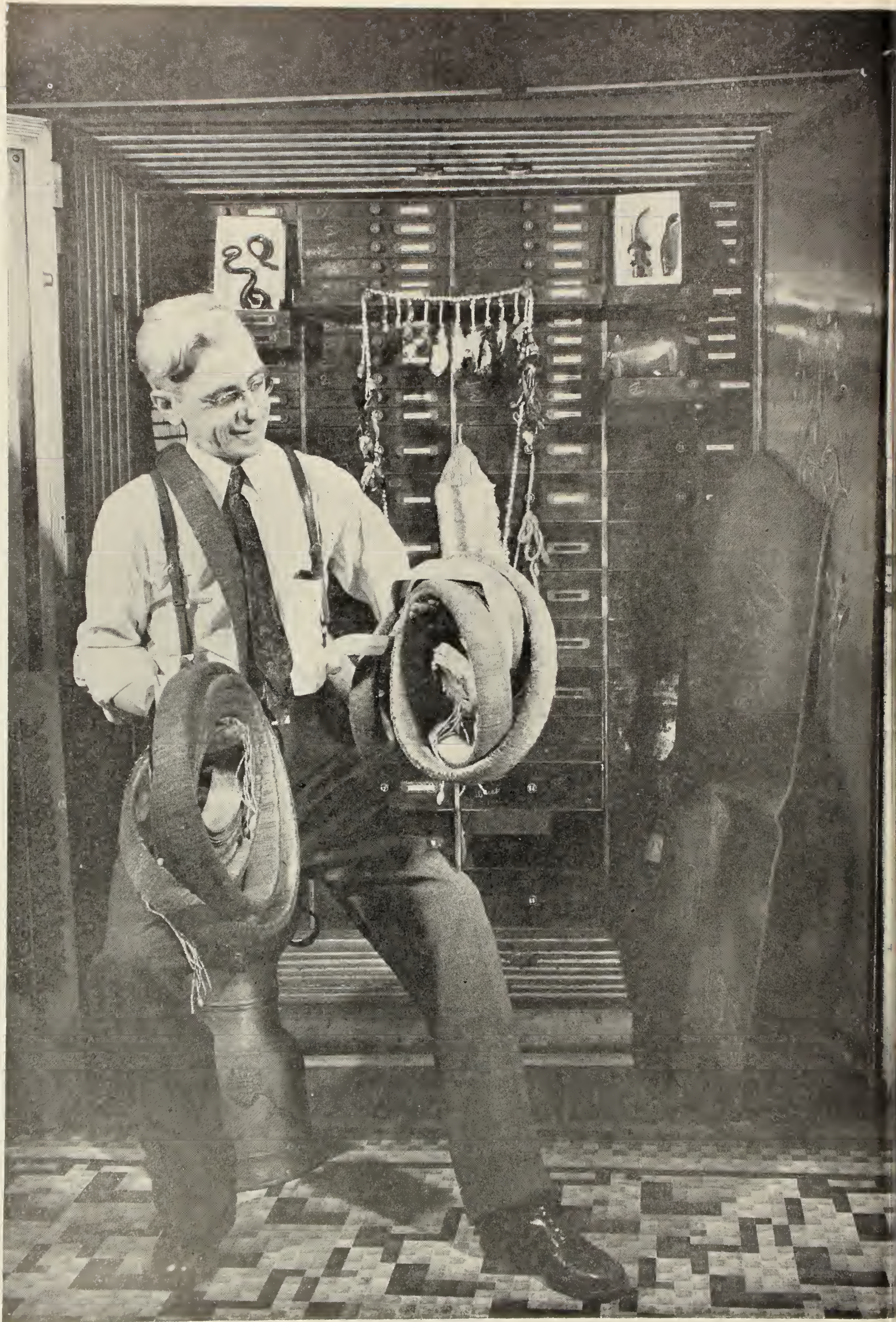
New York, N. Y. 10036

Telephone (212) 687-3145

— Hans M. F. Schulman, Auctioneer —

Cables: NUMATICS NEWYORK

WUI Telex: 62498



HOWARD D. GIBBS

Reprinted From Coin World March, 1970

"SCHULMAN REPORTS"

One of America's greatest numismatists has left us. Exactly on the day of his 75th birthday Howard D. Gibbs left the world in which he devoted his life to the serving of one god. The god was the old Roman gold called "Moneta," and he served her well. This is not to say that Howard was not a good citizen. He devoted the days of the war to assisting the government of his state of Pennsylvania whenever it was required. He arbitrated in many differences in the precarious peace between management and labor in the coal industry. He was active in the Truckers Union, he supported his political party, he was always ready to be called upon. He built up a large family and ended up with 29 grandchildren whom he adored.

But all this was done during the daylight hours, or if necessary till 11 o'clock at night. And from then till 4 or 5 in the morning the hours were his, and he shared them only with "Moneta." Nothing could equal the importance in Howard's life more than his coins or "coins" in general. He adored his wife Helen, who deserved to be admired because her devotion to him was unlimited, and he loved his children, all four of them — Florence, Howard Jr., Doreen and Connie. But his life was numismatics!

Howard started at the age of 7 to collect coins and he never stopped until 2 weeks before he died. He became the world authority on primitive and odd and curious money, and his collection is the largest and most extensive in the world. He obtained most of his primitive money by corresponding with missionaries and museums, and in his later life he went to meet his contacts personally. In coins he had 2 other strong selections — copper coins of the world and he succeeded in obtaining the largest collection ever assembled — greater than even Neumann ever had and incorporating Eklund's collection. Howard sold his copper "world" over a period of many years through auctions and direct sales. His other special interest was in Siege, Necessity and Counterstamped coins which included the West Indies. His collection of Siege and Necessity pieces was sold in auctions in Amsterdam and Munich (Jacques Schulman and Gerhard Hirsch). His counterstamped pieces, especially the West Indies, were sold in 1966 by Hans Schulman. The third coin specialty were Talers of the world, particularly the Germanic world. He disposed of these holdings in a big series of Leu-Hess sales.

But his primitive money was his love and no end were the stories he would tell about these. We tried to have him record these stories on a tape recorder, but Howard was already too weak to do this. So strong were his feelings for coins that in his last hours, being in a coma, he asked to pick up some gold coins from his bed, and also to get the coins together which had fallen on the floor — in his subconsciousness the coins were still there under the guidance of god "Moneta."

Howard Gibbs was a steady visitor at all conventions and auctions. He competed with the biggest names among collectors like FCC Boyd, James T. Clark, with dealers like B. G. Johnson, Wayte Raymond. Most European auctions received bidsheets, written in his clear fast handwriting. In general knowledge, Howard was one of the greatest numismatists who ever lived. Pittsburgh became a big numismatic town because of his presence. He founded a coinclub, and in later life had a small group of intimate collectors around him — the Sphinx group. They planned a birthday celebration for him at his home in the room where he was lying in bed for so many months, but alas he died that very day.

He travelled a lot all over the world and met almost all the people he once dealt with — he made many friends and listening to him one could enrich one's knowledge. Many a coin was purchased by him in duplicate. — so he became a gentleman dealer at the same time. He never sold a piece from his odd and curious collection unless it was a clear duplicate.

Howard was a friend of my father, and on the many trips father made from Holland to the USA he always sold a few special coins to Howard. So when I immigrated to these beautiful shores and proudly became an American citizen, Howard transferred his admiration for my father into a friendship for me, and so we stayed until the very last day. I saw him off on his last trip and was there when we buried him at St. Anne Cemetery in Pittsburgh, and I could only ask "Moneta" to take good care of him in the Elysium Fields.

READ CAREFULLY

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction sales ARE NOT approval sales. Read these terms carefully. By submitting bids you agree to the terms set forth below. All coins have been classified by experts and while errors will be gladly corrected NO LOT MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. Request to return coins MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF COINS.
2. All bids are to be by LOT as numbered in the catalogue. When identical bids are received, preference is given to earliest bidder.
3. This is UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION. All bids are entered as received and highest bidder will be the buyer. Mail bidders may feel free to submit any bid they wish and each lot will be purchased for such bidders at the next highest bid over room bidders.
4. Bidders must establish credit or have on deposit 25% of TOTAL bids.
5. All ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED PROMPTLY IN U.S. FUNDS, or in other currencies if special arrangements have been made.
6. Lots delivered in New York City are subject to 6% Sales Tax. Mail buyers in New York State pay 3% Sales Tax.
7. There will be no charge for executing bids but postage and insurance will be added, and a handling charge for large, bulky or heavy lots.
8. Where estimates are given they represent either the owner's idea of value or our professional opinion as to what they should bring. IN ANY EVENT THEY ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND YOU CAN BID HIGHER OR LOWER. We recommend however, if you want the lot, bid close to or over estimate.
9. All lots and coins are guaranteed to be genuine and as described by Mr. Hans Schulman and Herman Steinberg. Photographs are of the actual specimens put up for sale.
10. The buyer who acts as agent for third parties is the only person responsible for his purchases towards the auction house. Third parties refusing to accept coins from the agent are entirely the responsibility of the agent. The auctioneers cannot accept returns from agents because of third parties for any reason whatsoever unless coins were bought with specific special arrangements between the agent and the auctioneers.
11. Lots purchased by floor buyers cannot be returned. Mail bidders cannot return coins 30 days after receipt.
12. Minors' bids are not accepted.
13. In case of dispute the decision of the auctioneer is at all times final.
14. INTEREST OF 1% PER MONTH MAY BE CHARGED ON UNPAID ACCOUNTS WHICH ARE OVERDUE.

WE SELL 150 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE.

WEST COAST COLLECTORS: Our catalogues are available at the offices of Abner Kreisberg, 344 North Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

EUROPEAN COLLECTORS: Our catalogues are available at the offices of R. Haller Kabine E. 16 Freilager, Dreispitz, Basel, Switzerland.

AUCTION BID SHEET

NEW BIDDERS: Please list your bank or trade references on reverse side of this sheet.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
25 W. 45th Street,
New York, N. Y. 10036

H. D. GIBBS SALE I

Please Do Not
Write Here

.....1970

Gentlemen :

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of
OCTOBER 6, 7, 8, 1970

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are **PER LOT**. I agree to pay within thirty days upon receipt of the merchandise plus postage & handling. Title of these coins will only pass when I have paid for same.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME

ADDRESS

..... Zip Code

SIGNATURE

(I am of legal age and agree to above terms)

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

[illegible]

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE LIST \$1	
SUBSCRIPTION \$5	
Deposit on Sale	

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT	
PRICE LIST	
SUBSCRIPTION \$5	
Lots Bought at Sale	

FIRST SESSION

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6th, 1970 — 6:30 P. M. — 10:00 P. M.

Hans M. F. Schulman Gallery
25 West 45th Street, Room 1200
New York, N. Y. 10036

Lots 1–503. Gold, Jade, Coins and Primitive monies of the Ancient Cultures,
Greece, Rome, etc. American Indian. Canada. Mexico. Central America.

Numismatic Collection
of the Estate of
H. D. GIBBS, ET AL

PART I

GOLD MONIES

ANTIQUES

All Photos actual size unless marked reduced

- 1 **ETRUSCAN CIVILIZATION.** 500 BC. Ornamented twisted early gold ring money from the Lord Kitchener Coll. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 2 Lion head ring money. Twisted ring. Excavated. EF and rare! **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
- 3 **BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Constantine X.** 1059–1067 AD. Nomisma (type 1). Constantine standing/ Christ seated facing on throne. BMC. 1 (scarce type). VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 4 **Michael VII.** 1071–78 AD. Nomisma (type 1). Bust of Michael VII/Christ seated facing on throne. BMC. 1 (RARE TYPE—only one in the Brit. Museum, and that is holed). VF **PHOTO** (\$125.–175.)
- 5 Nomisma (type 2). Bust of Michael VII/bust of Christ facing. BMC. 2. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

THE AMERICAS

- 6 **HONDURAS.** 5 Pesos 1895. Liberty head l./arms. Fr. 5. Yellow gold. Some edge nicks and surface nicked from circulation on obv. only. Otherwise VF. Very rare. **PHOTO** (\$350.–450.)

-
- 7 **MEXICO. Philip V.** 8 Escudos, n. d., but must be between 1708–14. Assayer J (not visible). Arms and VIII/cross with straight lines next to ends of cross. Lilies in each corner. Crude, very rare cob doubloon with a testcut on reverse. The arms are sharp, otherwise F/VF. Comp. L. Ch. 272 or 277; comp. Fr. 6. Sold
-

- 8 8 Escudos 1738 over 1737. MF. Cff. Fr. 8; L.Ch. 305/306. Plugged next to HI of HISPAN. Also trace of mounting under 1 of 1738. Otherwise F/VF. Extremely rare! **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)
- 9 **Ferdinand VI.** 2 Escudos 1752 MF. Fr. 19; L.Ch. 272. Fine. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$300.-400.)
- 10 **Charles III.** 1 Escudo 1787, with inverted Mo and inverted FM (invertido). Very rare. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 11 **Charles III.** 8 Escudos 1805 TH. Bust/arms. Fr. 43; L.Ch. 379. A bit stronger than Fine. Few scratches in field, but flat from circulation. (\$200.-250.)
- 12 **Augustin Iturbide, Emperor.** 8 Escudos 1822 JM. AUGSTINUS. Small bust/small eagle. L.Ch. 985; Fr. 59. VF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)
- 13 2 Escudos 1835 GA-FS. Fr. 91; L.Ch. 801(X). Extremely rare date. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
- 14 8 Escudos 1840. Guanajuato-PJ. Hand-book, liberty hat/eagle. L.Ch. 1188; Fr. 42. VF. (\$140.-180.)
- 15 5 Pesos 1904 Mo-M. Old scale type: Last year of issue. Fr. 139. BU. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 15A 10 Pesos 1906. New type. Abt. EF. (\$22.50-27.50)
- 16 **Zapata** Medal in weight of 20 Pesos 1911. PLAN DE AYALA. Unc. and rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 17 **Oaxaca.** 20 Pesos 1915. Revolution issue. Juarez bust l./value. Low grade gold, but this seems more red than most issues. Fr. 175. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 18 **BOLIVIA. Philip II.** Contemporary cast 2 Reales in gold; essayer B. Holed. Found in a hoard with Philip II silver pieces. Most interesting contemporary counterfeit. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 19 **Potosi.** The very rare ½ Escudo 1868. Value/arms. Fr. 39. EF. **PHOTO** (\$280.-350.)
- 20 **CHILE.** 10 Pesos 1859. Equality standing at altar. Fr. 45. VF. (\$70.-100.)
-
- 21 **COLOMBIA. PreColombian Period,** 860-1200 AD. Large gold "coin". These thin pure gold ornaments were used as coins. Extremely rare! EF. (Metropolitan Museum duplicate. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$450.-550.)
-
- 22 **Philip IV.** Undated 2 Escudos of the Santa Fé type. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 23 Undated 2 Escudos of the Santa Fé type. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$80.-100.)
- 24 Another as above, only VG. (\$40.-50.)
- 25 **Charles II.** Crude 2 Escudos cob, n.d. NR. Shield/cross. F-VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.-200.)
- 26 **Philip V.** 2 Escudos 1731 M. Arms/heavy cross. Crude cob. L.Ch. does not list this date. Should be 440A. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.-400.)
- 27 1 Escudo, round cob. FS. Double struck, so the FS is visible in 2 places. Cff. Fr. 8. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 28 10 Pesos 1856. Bogota. Strictly VF. Fr. 74. Very rare! **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
- 29 10 Pesos 1866. Popayan. Fr. 98. Liberty head. VF and scarce. (\$150.-175.)
- 30 10 Pesos 1868. Medellin. Fr. 99. Liberty head l. High rimmed edge. VF, edge a bit dented. (\$150.-250.)
- 31 **PERU. Pre-Spanish (PreColombian).** Solid pure gold figure. Human form. Hands on hips. Ex-Kays Coll. 1956. Extremely rare! Fine. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
- 32 2 long rectangular gold ornaments in holders. Lot of 2 pcs. VF. **PHOTO** (\$80.-90.)
- 33 Small rectangular ornament with the usual 2 holes, design: fish. VF. **PHOTO** (\$20.-30.)
- 34 **Inca Period** (before Spanish Occupation). Thin ornaments in shape of human figures, birds, idols, shields, bars, fortress. **Extremely rare.** Collection of pure gold, shape of circle; rectangular shape; axe; fire; rectangular shape. Lot of 5 pieces in cardboard holders. VF. (\$200.-300.)
- 35 4 Inca gold "coins" in cardboard holders; 2 rectangular designs; 1 wheel and 1 stone on pedestal type. VF. (\$160.-180.)
- 36 Excavated animal head ring money. Flexible. From the Hoffman Coll. **Extremely rare, PHOTO** (\$250.-400.)

- 37 **Philip V.** Cob (macuquina) 8 Escudos 1741. Lime-V. Pillars/cross. Usual crude but clear striking. Fr. 8; L.Ch. 92. VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.-750.)

AFRICA

- 38 **WEST AFRICA. Ashanti Tribe.** Ox-shape pure gold coin weight. 24 Carat gold in the shape of a bull. Extremely rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

ASIA

- 39 **ANNAM.** Gold bar. DONG KHANH CANBTON HOANG DE 1885-89. DONG KHANH NIEN HO NOI THANG KIM NHAT LONG; ctspd on edge JHOAI. Schr. 423. Ex-Hahn Coll. VF. **PHOTO** (\$650.-750.)
- 40 **CEYLON.** Gold Larin or Fish hook money. Clear inscr. In shape of hairpin, made from Arabic Dinars. Double strand, about 2 inches. Ex-Farouk Coll. Very rare. EF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
- 41 **GOA (Portuguese India). Joseph I.** 2 Xeraphims 1766. Cross/crown. Fr. 127. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 42 **INDIA. Chola Dynasty.** 750 AD. 1 Fish (½ Fanam). World's smallest gold coin! Extremely rare. EF. (\$40.-50.)
- 43 **KOREA (Corea).** 1400 AD. Gold ring money – flat open ring, pure gold on silver base – open ends. Ex-Ramsden. Extremely rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
- 44 Double gold early ring money – on bronze base. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-60.)
- 45 **SIAM. Sukothai Dyn,** 1250-1419. 1/64 Tical (4 gold Tical). Tiniest coin! Gold bullet money. VF. **PHOTO Enlarged** (\$135.-160.)
- 46 Gold Bullet money – 8 Tical (size of silver ½ Tical). EF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$200.-225.)
- 47 Bullet money of 4 Ticals – gold (1860). Fr. 6 (\$500). VF. (\$300.-400.)
- 48 Gold ¼ Tical size (4 Tical value). **Mongkut.** Phratao (Royal Water Pot) called Khuntho. LeMay, Pg. 181. pl.II.20. (\$130.-140.)
- 49 Gold Bullet money, size 1/16 silver or 1 Tical gold. EF. (\$80.-100.)

EUROPE

- 50 **ALBANIA.** 100 Francs 1926. Bust, 2 stars below/chariot. Fr. 1. VF, edge nick. (\$200.-225.)

- 51 100 Francs 1929. Bust l./eagle PROVA. Fr. 10 (\$2000). EF. **PHOTO** (—)

- 52 **DENMARK. Frederik V.** 12 Mark 1761. Bust/crown. Fr. 12. Strictly VF, but planchet defect on rev. (\$75.-100.)

- 53 **GREAT BRITAIN. William & Mary.** 5 Guineas 1692. No mintmark below accolated busts r./arms. VF. **PHOTO** (\$900.-1,000.)

- 54 **HUNGARY. Francis Joseph.** 100 Kronen 1907. 40 Year Jubilee of Reign. Laureate head r./Coronation scene. Fr. 95; Schl. 146. Unc., with proof surface on edge and matt in center. (\$250.-300.)
- 55 **IRELAND.** 300 BC-200 AD. Celtic pure gold ring money from the Lord Grantley Coll. EF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-500.)
- 56 Celtic gold ring money. Pure gold, ends flared. Ex-Lord Grantley Coll. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$300.-500.)
- 56A Similar to above. Also VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.-500.)

- 57 Small gold ring money of Celtic Period. ½ circle – broad flat ends. From the Field Museum. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)
- 58 Large size (2x2") gold ring money. Flared ends. Celtic Period. This is similar in shape to the bi-metal specimen 159–622 in the catalogue of the Museum of the Royal Academy in Dublin. Of the greatest rarity and value, and one of the earliest pieces of money. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–600.)
-
- 59 Large gold ring money with wide splayed ends. 3". Ex–H. Schulman 1959 Sale. EF. **PHOTO** (\$400.–600.)
-
- 60 Thin pure gold arm ring. Pointed ends. 3". Ex–H. Schulman 1959 Sale. EF and very rare! **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.–250.)
- 61 **ITALY. Naples. Murat.** 1808–15. 40 Lire 1813. Bust/value. Fr. 859 (\$500). Damaged on edge from friction – small scratch near N of Napoleon, and a few nicks, but otherwise VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–400.)
- 62 **NETHERLANDS. Province of Holland.** 14 Gulden 1750 or Rider. Knight on horseback. Fr. 130. VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.–150.)
- 63 **Province of Zeeland.** 7 Gulden 1761 or ½ Rider. Knight on horseback. Fr. 135. VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 64 **POLAND.** 25 and 10 Zlotych 1925. Commemoratives. Fr. 44, 45; Schl. 37, 38. Yellow and red gold. AU. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$100.–150.)
- 64A **RUSSIA.** 10 Rubles 1900. VF–EF. (\$22.50–27.50)
- 64B 7½ Rubles 1897. EF. (\$40.–50.)
- 64C 5 Rubles 1900. AU. (\$13.50–17.50)
- 65 **SPAIN. Philip II. Sevilla.** 4 Escudos, assayer P., n.d. Arms/cross. Quite a bit of inscr. legible. L.Ch. 382; Fr. 47 (\$300). VF+. **PHOTO** (\$350.–400.)
- 66 Another 4 Escudos, n.d. Not as much inscr. visible as in former lot, and mint–mark not legible. A good Fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
- 67 **Sevilla.** 2 Escudos 15..1. Assayer not visible. Fine, and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$400.–450.)
- 68 2 Escudos. Sevilla, n.d., Assayer P. Obv. VF/cross, crude VG. Fr. 53; L.Ch. 547. Original mining gold shows the crude planchet on the rev. Hoard specimens. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
-
- 69 **Philip III.** 2 Escudos, n.d. (16), assayer B for Juan Viciente Bravo. Shows the figure I in error for 2 on L.Ch. 562 (lists U). F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$500.–750.)
-
- 70 **Sevilla.** 2 Escudos, n.d. Assayer B(ravo). Shield/cross. Not in Fr.; Cff. L.Ch. pg. 96. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 71 1 Escudo (1620), assayer R. Crude cob. Rivas was assayer from 1620, and in 1621 Philip IV came to power. Abt. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)

ADDITIONAL GOLD COINS AND GOLD OBJECTS AT END OF SALE

PRICELESS JADE MONIES

FROM THE

HOWARD D. GIBBS COLLECTION

These Jades are not the objects of Art, but were used in Trading or to settle financial obligations. Many are in the shape of coins, often as patterns for copper issues. More jade coins to follow in the next sale.

CHINA

- 72 **Shang-Yin Dyn.** 1765–1122 BC or **Early Tschou**, 1122–700 BC. Bridge coin of dark brown and red. OF GREATEST RARITY. Mr. Gibbs had much trouble getting permit to take this out of Japan where he acquired it. From Minagi. Superb. **PHOTO** (\$250.–500.)

- 73 **Tschou Dynasty.** 1122–255 BC. Old red and grey jade Palace coin. So-called "Pi". Value of 3 million bags of rice. Long inscr–seal script. Round $8\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. From the Imperial Collection. It was #1626 A–3–2. HDG had a value of \$2500, and this was one of his prize possessions. Of greatest rarity! Largest in coll. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$1,000.–2,000.)

- 74 **Wang Mang.** Usurper. 9–14 AD. A group of 2 magnificent coin jade patterns. The original Pu coin in bronze, $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long and $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide in center. With this, the original jade pattern in heavy dark blue and brown jade – typical of the Wang Mang Period. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " long and on feet 3" wide, $\frac{3}{8}$ " high. EF; also the presentation tablet as given to Wang Mang/blank. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Dark green, with small crack above and some chips on edges. A Gem Set. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$1,100.–1,150.)

- 75 **Han Dynasty.** 206 BC–220 AD. Extremely rare Jade burial necklace of 18 turtle-shaped (18 inches) coins in red and brown. Duplicate Imperial Coll. Cost 750 – Gibbs. EF. **PHOTO Reduced size of link** (\$500.–750.)

- 76 **Emperor Wuti.** Knife–Pattern for new coinage. Grey, 1×10 ". Inscr. From Imperial coll. 26041–16 Gibbs paid \$500. – Superb. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$400.–500.)

- 77 Another Knife in grey, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ ". Tribute to Emperor. VALUE TEN THOUSAND. Also from Imperial collection. Gibbs paid \$600. Superb. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$500.–600.)

- 78 Round "Pie" Palace coin, green jade. $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter, hole abt. $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter. Circle of small "doughnuts" on reverse. This is a Real coin. VF. **PHOTO Actual size** (\$100.–150.)

- 79 Extremely rare yellow–brown jade Tally with bird & sun. On Rev. GREAT–HAN–KEN–PEI–16–Year–AUGUST superb. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

- 80 Pattern for knife coin, brown–grey, 14×2 ". Magnificent Gem from Imperial Collection. The Chinese letters say TSCHEU–TSIH–TCHEH–YH–SHOU. EF. Gibbs cost \$1,500 on envelope. Rarity. Superb. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$750.–1,000.)

- 81 Red-grey, 3x7" large Spade or Pu. Extremely rare. Superb. Cost \$350. Also from Imperial Coll. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$300.-500.)
- 82 Beautiful piece of green mottled jade. 7¾x15/16x5/16". Rare. Used for identification of an emissary. Unc. (HDG paid \$250). EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-150.)
- 83 **Ming, 1260-1360 AD. Cheng-Te, Emperor Wu-Tsung.** White round jade coin. Extremely rare. See Gibbs. Names 153. From Goble Coll. SF. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 84 **Ming Dynasty.** 1368-1644. Pattern coin. Grey, 48mm; hole 8mm. Superb **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
-
- 85 Blue, green and red archaic jade bracelet. Extremely rare showing on the broad edge Wang Mang "key" coin. Square shoulder Pu. Grains-dragon. Long inscr. in seal script. 15/16x3½/¾". From Imperial Collection, C 1654 A-1. Beautiful! HDG valued it at \$2,000. Superb. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$1,000.-2,000.)
-
- 86 Grey brown jade Ant-nose money. 1¾x¾". Real coin. Superb. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 87 **Yuan Dynasty.** 1280-1368. Beautiful jade, deep red axe money. 3x5". It was number X-1-A-365 in Imperial Collection. A real Gem! (HDG valued this at \$800.). Unc. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$400.-500.)
- 88 **Ching Dynasty.** 1616-1911. **Emperor Tai Tsu Kao Huang-Ti.** 1616-26. Man-chu inscr. APHAI FULINGGA CHIHA/T' IEN HSIA T'AI PING. The Empire at Peace. Presented on New Year with "lamp money" for palace use. 3". Extremely rare. Black jade. Ex-Farouk Coll. "100 Cash". Unc. See Glover 1076. Farouk paid \$350. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$400.-500.)
- 89 Red jade ring. **Kang Hsi,** 1662-1723. Palace money - Peking. Value of 1,000 bags of rice. Ex-Imperial Coll. X-632-1-A. Superb. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$200.-300.)
- 90 **Chien-Lung,** 1736-96. Lockshape amulet, like a buckle. 2 9/16x3½". Inscr./flower. Light green. EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 91 Oblong amulet, 1 7/8x2 7/16". White jade. Seal in oblong/ornate. EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 92 Oblong amulet. Absinthe color. Two characters on obv. and rev. in oblong. 1¼x2¼". EF. (\$50.-60.)
- 93 Oblong amulet. 1½x2". Absinthe. 7 characters, 3 verticle lines/scene. EF. (\$50.-60.)
- 94 Oblong amulet. 1 7/8x2¼". Seal script inscr. in square/trees. Grey. EF. (\$60.-70.)
- 95 Palace coin. Coin in center ornate pierced rim - inscr. Absinthe. 2¼". Jade cash coin. EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 96 Round palace coin. Seal inscr. square/flower. Absinthe. 2¼". Real coin. EF. **PHOTO** (\$55.-75.)
- 97 Oblong grey jade amulet. 2¾x2¾". Long inscr., 4 vertical lines/Mandarin pagoda garden. EF. **PHOTO** (\$60.-75.)
- 98 Oblong amulet. 2¼x1 5/8". Inscr. in vertical tablet. Rev: Old man in landscape. Grey jade. EF. (\$65.-90.)
- 99 Oval palace coin. Inscr. in ornate design of fish. Gray jadc, 1¾x2". VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-70.)
- 100 Oblong amulet. Small 1 5/16x2 1/8". Inscr. in panel/plant. Grey. EF. (\$45.-55.)
- 101 Palace coin. 8 coins around Good Luck sign, all little jade cashes. Grey. 2¼" diameter. EF. **PHOTO** (\$60.-70.)
- 102 Palace coin. Seal inscr. Pelican facing r. tiny hole, 2¼" diameter. Absinthe color. Gibbs paid \$35. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-85.)
- 103 Palace coin. 8 coins around large center coin, all cash jade coins. Absinthe color. 2¼" diameter. Gibbs paid \$60. EF. **PHOTO** (\$60.-80.)
- 104 Unusual plain oval amulet. 7 holes, no inscr. White jade, 1½x2¼" diameter. Gibbs paid \$60. EF. (\$60.-80.)
- 105 Round palace coin, no hole. Absinthe color. Inscr. in square/bird. 2¼". Gibbs paid \$60. EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-60.)
- 106 Amulet in butterfly shape. Absinthe color. 1 7/8x3". VF. Filigree style. (\$50.-75.)

- 107 Palace coin. Single coin with inscribed ornate frame. Jade cash in center. Absinthe color. 2¼" diameter. EF/VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–60.)
- 108 Lock amulet. 2⅜x3". Absinthe color. Inscr./man, ornated pierced rim. VF/EF. Can be used as buckle. (\$75.–85.)
- 109 Oblong amulet with oval ends. Inscr. four vertical lines/man with book. Green jade, 1⅝x2⅛". Suspension hole. Superb. **PHOTO** (\$75.–85.)

JAPAN

- 110 Green jade. Small discs, pearshape and round. See Munro, Pl. I. Lot of 3 VF pcs. Used as money. (\$15.–20.)

MEXICO

- 111 **Zapotec tribe. Oaxaca.** Tubular jade bead money. Mottled, ⅝x3½". Extremely rare. (\$40.–50.)
- 112 **Tontonec Tribe. Vera Cruz Area.** Beautiful necklace of 50 fine round jade beads, plus two tubular beads and one large round bead. C. 1200 AD. EF and very rare. (\$100.–150.)

NEW ZEALAND

- 113 **Tiki.** Deep green jade. 10⅝x4½" wide. Gibbs valued \$350. (or paid?) EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$250.–350.)

SILVER, COPPER, BRONZE ANCIENT MONIES

We have listed the Ancient Civilizations ALPHABETICALLY in order to make it easier for the collector to find. Coins and Monetary objects are listed together.

ANCIENT ASSYRIA

- 114 **Isin and Larsa, c. 2030–1770 BC.** Bronze ring money, 4", with high raised design. Found at Eridu. Marking both sides. Similar to one found in Archeological Museum in Athens. Gibbs bought this in Tel Aviv. Superb! (\$75.–90.)
- 114A C. 3000–2000 BC. Bronze ring money found at Arbela. Wonderful green patina. 5x5". Certificate of authenticity enclosed from Tel Aviv purchase. EF. (\$50.–60.)

ANCIENT BABYLONIA

- 115 C. 3000–2000 BC. Flat Bronze ring money, 4". Found in Aegian Sea in sunken vessel. National Museum of Athens says these flat rings are never found in ruins – always in vessels or other places; also, large bronze neckring money, 6½". Found in Nineveh. Wonderful patina. Both pieces on board. Bought in Tel Aviv with a certificate of authenticity. Lot of 2 superb pcs. (\$100.–200.)
- 116 **City of Ur. C. 3000–2000 BC.** Clay money. Cunciform inscr. Extremely rare! 7x3". EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–250.)
- 117 Clay tablet, conical shape. 2½x5½". Fine, clear inscr. in cunciform letter. VF/EF. Ex–Milwaukee Museum. (\$150.–200.)

- 118 Most unusual clay tablet! $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ ". In addition to usual cuneiform inscr. on both obv. and rev., this tablet has human figures on both sides. Also, this tablet, if cut in half would show SECRET INSCR. in middle of tablet. Extremely rare – few, if any, in private collections. Ex-Kitchener Coll. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 119 Clay tablet. Recording the payment of 4 sheep and 1 goat on the 20th day in the month of Shesh Da Ku (the month in which the Sheshda bird is eaten). Witness at the city of Uruk. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 120 Early descriptive clay tablet. One of the earliest money items. Square. 1×1 ". VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 121 Another clay tablet, square. VF. (\$50.–75.)

ANCIENT BRITAIN

- 122 Very old bronze axe with side handle. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". See Quigg. pg. 276. Extremely rare and VF. (\$70.–80.)
- 123 Another very old bronze axe, different from Quigg. pg. 276. Extremely rare and VF. $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". (\$70.–90.)
- 124 **Channel Islands (Armorican)**. c. 75–50 BC. Billon Stater. Head r./horse r. Seaby 9. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.–60.)
- 125 Another as above, but G–VG. (\$15.–25.)
- 126 Same type as above, but Quarter Stater. This is a much scarcer denomination. Seaby 12. VG. (\$20.–30.)

ANCIENT CRETE

- 127 **Knossos**, c. 1700–1400 BC. Bronze ring money. 3", ends overlap; crude decorations. Purchased in Herakleion. VF. (\$40.–50.)
- 128 **Mycenai Period**. c. 1600–1100 BC. Bronze or copper ring money, $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Ends overlap. Found at Phaistos. Purchased in Herakleion, Crete. VF. (\$25.–40.)
- 129 **Candia**. Bronze axe money, $3 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ ". c. 600 BC. Found near Knossos. Decorated with dot design. From Istanbul. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.–150.)
- 130 C. 250–200 BC. Found at Phaistos. **Iron Age**. Iron ring money with overlapping ends. Decorated. Very rare and VF. 3". (\$40.–50.)
- 131 **Cyprus**. Bronze Age, c. 200 BC. Scoop–end bronze axe, $2 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ ". Wonderful patina. Quigg. pg. 275. Superb! **PHOTO Reduced** (\$275.–300.)
- 132 **Salamis (Cyprus)**. Small bronze ring money with flared ends. $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ ". Note similarity to early Irish rings. VF. (\$100.–120.)

ANCIENT DENMARK

- 133 **Barter Period** (Neolithic–Palaeolithic). **10,000 years old**. Flint knife, flint axe, very fine stone chisel and stone blub handle. All 4 pcs. on board. Very rare! VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 134 Primitive bronze horse. 1000 BC. Found in Scandinavia. VF and very rare. H. D. Gibbs had full history of provenance. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

ANCIENT DANUBIAN DISTRICT

(Before the Greeks)

- 135 **Bernhardtsthal and Theinwaldrand**, c. 1800–900 BC. Bronze Torque or ring money. Certificate of authenticity attached. VF. (\$250.–350.)
- 136 C. 1000 BC. Heavy bronze twisted torque, worn around neck. 7×7 ". Fine dark green patina. Found in 1900 at Budapest while excavating for a palace. EF and very rare. (\$200.–250.)

ANCIENT EGYPT

- 137 C. 2000 BC. Remarkable money necklace of tubular beads, shell discs, effegies, scarab, bell, etc. 70" long. With 5 blue and green faience amulets to chase away evil. Holed for suspension. Superb! (\$100.-150.)
- 138 **King Nefer-Ra.** 14th Dynasty, 1700 BC. Large scarab. EF. (\$50.-75.)
- 139 **Tuthmosis III,** 1504-1450 BC. Scarab (aeus) beetle. Base blue faience with hieroglyphic seal character. Beetle, grey stone. ¾x1". VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)
- 140 Scarab beetle representing God Khepera. Base flat with design. Hieroglyphics. All grey stone. Unusual. From Karnak, near Luxor. EF. (\$20.-30.)
- 141 Beetle of stone mounted on faience base with seal symbols. Blue faience-grey stone. 1x1¾". Sort of commemorative coin. EF. (\$20.-25.)
- 142 Another scarab. 1000 BC. VF and large. (\$15.-20.)
- 143 C. 1000-1200 AD. Very fine money necklace with many colored beads. 30". Rare. Bought in Luxor. (\$25.-35.)
- 144 Long string of very old tubular and small round wampum beads. 6 strands, 15" each. C. 1200 AD. Found in tomb Excavation near Luxor. VF. (\$30.-40),

ANCIENT FRANCE

- 145 Flint knife. Abt. 5¼x1¾". VF. Aboriginal money. (\$25.-35.)
- 146 **Celt.** Fine flint. 4¼" long x 2" base. VF and very rare. VF. (\$30.-40.)

-
- 147 **Gaul Rarities:** Early bronze period, 500-300 BC. **Normandy & Brittany.** Bronze ring money, 4", found at St. Georges d'Auvers. (HDG says French National Museum tried to confiscate and later buy this from him in Paris 1956); Also coil spring bronze money with one end turned up; bronze wire money in flat coin so pieces could be broken off as needed; bronze shield 1¼x1½"; flat silvered ring money with ends turned back; bronze axe, 2⅝". See Quigg: pg. 276; early smallest axe money. 2", with beautiful patina; small rouel tin spokes, ½"; bronze 3" ring money with fine patina; plain bronze ring money in 3 sizes; early bronze ring money, 2 pcs. with serrated edges; and iron ring money. 1¾ - hole ⅞". A lovely lot of 14 pcs. on a board. VF/EF. (\$500.-1,000.)
-

- 148 Bronze ring money with knobs like pilot wheel. 1¼" diameter. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)

ANCIENT GREECE

(GENERAL MONIES)

- 149 **The First Money:** Copper "Spits". 5, 6, 7, 9, 10" long. Round top head. Nice patina. Found near Corinth. The Greek word "drachma" means "handful". A handful of spits therefore was a drachma. The spits of Sparta were of iron - these are copper. Gibbs acquired these in Athens in 1964. Set of 6 pieces on a board. VF and extremely rare. (\$200.-300.)
- 150 Bronze chisel-shaped money. Found near Thebes. C. 700-600 BC. 2x6½". Similar Athens Archaeological Museum X-34653. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.-200.)
- 151 C. 200 BC. Wood Talley with deep incused inscr. and handle for using as a seal. 1½x6". (\$50.-60.)
- 152 C. 140 BC. Copper axe money, overlapping ends. 2x3". Fine patina; found near Thebes. See Athens Arch. Museum 1st floor case #1038. **PHOTO** (\$100.-200.)

COINS and ANTIQUITIES

Geographically listed as per Head's **HISTORIA NUMORUM** and Seaby's **GREEK COINS & THEIR VALUES** which includes **MAGNA GRAECIA** (Southern Italy and Sicily, also called Western Greece) Greek countries from Spain (Iberia) to India.

SPAIN (IBERIA)

(Greek Period and Earlier)

- 153 5th–3rd Cent. BC. Nude female figure, crowned with a tiara from which falls a veil or train that hangs down the back of the figure. The arms are close to the hips and the feet are together, 99mm, green patina. Similar finds are to be seen in the Sanctuary of Castellar de Santiesteban at Jaen. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 154 0.057mm. Upright human figure in a long tunic down to the feet. Roughly executed, and arms crossed in front of the breast. Others like it in the Catalogue of the “Museo Arqueologico Nacional”. No. 1043. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)

ITALY

(Under Greek Culture)

- 155 **Umbria**. 268–229 BC. Tuder. Bronze Aes Grave Sextans. Fly/trident. Syd. 225. EF and very rare. (\$40.–45.)
- 156 **Iguvium**. 273–268 BC. Aes Grave bronze Sextans. Oval–club/2 dots. Syd. 243. EF and very rare. (\$25.–35.)
- 157 **Picenum**. 289 BC. Hatria. Aes Grave. Semuncia. Letter H/AS. Syd. 18.5. EF and very rare. (\$25.–35.)
- 158 **Latium (Ancient Rome)**. Latene Period, after 500 BC. Bronze arm ring money. 5”, open ends. Inscribed DL.LAVINI IPLA on both sides. Ex–Ilse Coll. Fine patina and extremely rare. EF. (\$50.–100.)
- 159 **Campania**. 241–222 BC. ½ Litra. Bronze. Head Mars/head horse r. behind falx. Syd. 26. VF and rare. (\$20.–30.)
- 160 **Apulia**. Luceria. 268–250 BC. Bronze Quincunx. Aes Grave. Cross on both sides. Syd. 15.2. VF and rare. (\$25.–35.)

MAGNA GRAECIA

(Southern Italy and Sicily under Greek Rule)

- 161 **Neapolis**. Campania. c. 325–241 BC. Didrachm. Head of nymph r./man-headed bull r., crowned by Nike. D.D. 413. Nearly VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 162 **Tarentum**. Calabria. c. 281–272 BC. Didrachm. Taras riding dolphin, holding bow and arrow, elephant r. below (rare symbol)/naked horseman prancing r. SD. 873. VF+. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 163 Didrachm. 235–228 BC. Youth on horseback l., crowning horse/Taras on dolphin left, symbol of owl. BMC. 161. VF. **PHOTO** (\$65.–85.)
- 164 **Thurium**. Lucania. 400–300 BC. Stater. Head of Athena r., skylla on helmet/bull butting r.; in exergue tunny–fish. VF, unevenly struck. **PHOTO** (\$65.–85.)
- 165 **Croton**. Bruttium, 420–390 BC. Stater. Eagle standing l., wings open/Tripod–lebes. BMC. 77. Abt. VF/F. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)

MACEDONIA

- 166 C. 2200–1100 BC. Bronze ring money. 3¾”, flat ends. Fine green patina. Found near Megiddo. HDG acquired this in old Jerusalem, Jordan. EF. (\$35.–50.)

- 167 **Alexander the Great**, son of Philip II. c. 300 BC. Die for making coin planchets with serrated edge (sawteeth). 3¾", notched centercut is 1⅜". Obv has boss attached/ inscr. Fine patina. Sec M. Reed March 1963. Found near Monastir. Purchased in Bethlehem 1964. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$50.-75.)
- 168 Bronze money ring. 3". c. 300 BC. Unusual raised ornamentation in 5 places. Found at Megiddo. VF. (\$35.-50.)
- 169 Another die for coin planchet. 4¼", notched center 1¾". No inscr. See M. Reed Odd and Curious Coin World Mar. 15, 1963. Purchased in Bethlehem 1964 by HDG. Found near Monastir. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 170 **Alexander III the Great, 336-323 BC.** Tetradrachm. Head of Alex. as Hercules, draped with lion's skin/ Zeus seated l. VF/F. **PHOTO** (\$40.60.)
- 171 Broad, posthumous Tetradrachm. Stsp anchor by Seleucid kings of Syria. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-125.)
- 172 **Paeonia.** King Patraos, 340-315 BC. Tetradrachm. Head of Apollo r., laureate/armed horseman prancing d., spearing prostrate soldier who defends himself with spear and shield. BMC. 5. EF/VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

BYZANTIUM

- 172A Tetradrachm. c. 212 BC. Head of Demeter r., veiled/Poseidon seated r. on rocks. BMC. 25. VF and rare, slight chipping at edge. **PHOTO** (\$75.-125.)
- 172B Very unusual barrel-shaped bronze weight with inscr. Inlaid in silver. VF. (\$10.-20.)

PANNONIA

-
- 173 **Roman Rule**, c. 100-500 AD. Coiled Ringmoney to be broken off as needed. Found at Savaria. Copper, 6 coils, 2x3". See M. Reed-CW, Apr. 8, 1964. Very rare complete specimen. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-150.)
-

SARMATIA

- 174 **Olbia.** 300 BC. Aes Grave. Fish-shape. Bronze coin, shape of dolphin, inscr. OV. HDG purchased this from Newell. Perfect and exceedingly rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 175 **Milesia, on Black Sea**, c. 400 AD. (Olbia), Crude stone dolphin, inscr. CASSI. Quig. pg. 283-4. VF. **PHOTO** (\$30.-35.)
- 176 Dolphin shaped stone money, inscr. ADev. See Quig. pg. 283-4. VF. (\$25.-30.)
- 177 Dolphin shaped stone coin, inscr. MITAL. Very rare. See Quig. pg. 283-4. VF. (\$30.-35.)
- 178 Dolphin shaped stone coin, inscr. E^R/design of 3 lines. VF. (\$30.-35.)
- 179 Dolphin shaped stone money, inscr. CABYR. VF. (\$30.-35.)
- 180 Dolphin shaped stone money, inscr. IEVRD. VF. (\$35.-40.)
- 181 Dolphin shaped stone coin, inscd. JINEMA. VF. (\$35.-45.)

SCYTHIANS

- 182 **Black Sea.** "Ordos" knife coin. 300 BC, according to HDG description. Bronze, 4½" long. (Doubtful). (\$20.-25.)

NORTHERN GREECE

- 183 **Thessaly.** Pherae. 4th Century BC. Hemidrachm. Head of Hekate l., torch behind/nymph Hypereia l. BMC. 20. F/VG and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)

CENTRAL GREECE

- 184 **Euboea.** Histiaea. 196–146 BC. Head of Maenad r./Nymph Histiaea seated on galley. VF, excellent style. **PHOTO** (\$35.–50.)
- 185 **Athens.** 430–322 BC. Triobol. Head of Athena r./owl facing, wings closed, 2 olive branches. BMC. 162. Fine. (\$35.–50.)
- 186 229–87 BC. Tetradrachm, “new style” head of Athena r./owl on amphora, symbol dioscuri. Thomp. 486b. VF. **PHOTO** (\$125.–175.)
- 187 No lot.
- 188 No lot.
- 189 **Marathon.** Persian Occupation, c. 490–475 BC. Group ring money – 14 rings on large wire ring. Found in 1903 near Marathon. EF. (\$100.–150.)

ASIA MINOR

- 190 **Caria.** Cnidus. 390–190 BC. Drachm. Head of Aphrodite d./forepart of lion l. BMC does not list. EF/VF. Superb obv., tiny chip at edge. **PHOTO** (\$65.–85.)
- 191 Islands off Caria. **Rhodes.** 400–333 BC. Didrachm. Head of Helios facing/rose. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.–60.)
- 192 **Cilicia.** Tarsus. 378–372 BC. Datames. Stater. Female head facing/bearded and helmeted head of Ares r. BMC. 29. Abt. EF. **PHOTO** (\$125.–175.)

SYRIA

- 193 **Demetrius I,** 162–150 BC. Tetradrachm. Head r. in wreath/Tyche seated l. BMC. 25. VF, some corrosion in field. **PHOTO** (\$65.–85.)
- 194 Same as above. VG/F, much corrosion on obv. (\$15.–25.)
- 195 **Antiochus VII,** 138–129 BC. Tetradrachm. Head r./Athena standing l., holding Nike. VF–EF, slight corrosion behind head. (This king was the persecutor of the Jews). **PHOTO** (\$75.–125.)
- 196 **Demetrius II,** 130–125 BC. Tetradrachm. Tyre mint. Head r./eagle on prow, club. BMC. 5. VF–EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 197 **Philippus Philadelphus,** 92–83 BC. Tetradrachm. Head r./Zeus seated l. VF. **PHOTO** (\$65.–85.)
- 198 Same as above, but VG–F. (\$25.–35.)
- 199 Large bronze ring money, octagonal ends. 4". Found near Damascus. about 200 BC. VF. (\$35.–50.)

PERSIA–PARTHIA–INDIA

- 200 Lot of Ancients: **Artaxerxes I,** 465–425 BC. Silver siglos. VF; Byzantium. **Justinian I.** Large copper Follis. 15/8". 527 AD. VF; **Ptolemy.** 323–285 BC. Large bronze. Abt. Fine; also 8 Phoenicia, Persia, Syria small glass beads, white stone and beaded ring money. Lot of 11 pcs. (\$20.–30.)
- 201 **Darius III,** 337–330 BC. Siglos. King drawing bow/incuse. Fine. (\$20.–30.)
-
- 202 **Arsaces I,** c. 248 BC. **Parthia.** Drachm. Head l./Arsaces seated r. Unlisted BMC; Petr. l. Superb AU, choice! **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
-
- 203 **Mithradates I,** 171–138 BC. Drachm. Bust l./Arsaces seated r. EF. **PHOTO** (\$35.–50.)
- 204 **Phraates II,** 138–128 BC. Drachm. Bust l./Arsaces seated r. AU, choice and rare thus. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 205 **Phraates IV,** 38–2 BC. Tetradrachm. Bust l./Tyche presenting palm to enthroned king. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 206 **Gotarzes,** 40–51 AD. Drachm. Bust l./Arsaces seated l. EF. (\$25.–35.)

- 207 **Volagases IV**, 147–191 AD. Tetradrachm. Bust l./Tyche giving diadem to king. VF/F, corrosion. (\$15.–25.)
- 208 **Bactria. Menander**, 166–145 BC. Drachm. Helmeted bust r./Athena striking l. VF–EF/F. (\$20.–30.)
- 209 **Indo–Scythians. Azes II**, 15–5 BC. Drachm. King on horse r./Zeus standing l. EF. (\$20.–30.)

PTOLEMAIC EGYPT

- 210 Abt. 200 BC. Large wood Tally with Greek inscr. 3x9". Rare. VF. (\$35.–50.)
- 211 Bronze weights, shape of eagle. 1000 BC. Nice patina and extremely rare. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$50.–75.)
- 212 **Ptolemy VIII**, 170–117 BC. Tetradrachm. Head r./eagle l. Year 46 (Citium mint). BMC. 110. VF. (\$30.–50.)
- 213 **Cleopatra I**, 222–204 BC. AE, 27mm. Head r. as Isis/eagle. VF, very attractive style. **PHOTO** (\$30.–50.)
- 214 **Cleopatra VII**, 52–30 BC. Tetradrachm. Head of Ptolemy r./eagle, palm branch. EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 215 The only known portrait of **Cleopatra**. 105 BC. **Alexandria**. Colonial bronze. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

ANCIENT JUDAICA

- 216 Sumerian clay tablet. 2000 BC. 2x2½", reddish brown clay, cuneiform inscr. EF and very rare. Found in Israel. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

- 217 Bronze weight found near Jerusalem. Shape of bull. Nice patina and extremely rare. Ex–Ilton Coll. EF. (\$40.–50.)

Bronze "Widow's Mites"

- 218 **Judas Aristobulus**, 104–103 BC. Hebrew legend in wreath/poppy–head between two cornucopiae. Reif. 13. VF, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$60.–80.)
- 219 **Alexander Jannaeus**, 103–76 BC. Anchor/sun–wheel, Hebrew letters between spokes of wheel. VF, sharp. **PHOTO** (\$35.–50.)
- 220 **John Hyrcanus II**, 67–40 BC. Hebrew legend in wreath/poppy–head between two cornucopiae. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 221 **Antigonos Mattathias**, 40–37 BC. Ear of barley/wreath. VF, green patina, very uneven. (\$35.–50.)
- 222 **Herod I, the Great**, 37–4 BC. Tripod between two palm branches/wreath. Reif. 31. Fine and rare (medium bronze). (**PHOTO only one side**) (\$50.–75.)
- 223 Anchor/ caduceus between two cornucopiae. Reif. 33. VF/ sharp. (\$40.–60.)
- 224 **Pontius Pilate**, 26–36 AD. Three ears of barley bound together/simpulum. Reif. 131. F–VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 225 **Agrippa II**, 50–93 AD. Large bronze (26mm). Bust of Vespasian r./Tyche standing l., holding cornucopiae and corn ears. Reif. 80. VG/VF. (\$65.–85)
- 226 **Judaea Capta**. Small bronze (18mm). Head of Titus r./Victory placing shield on palm tree. Reif. 154. VG–F, black patina. (\$35.–50.)
- 227 **First Revolt**, 66–70 AD. Small bronze (18mm). Vine leaf/amphora. Reif. 147 (yr. 2). VF, well struck. **PHOTO** (\$40.–60.)
- 228 **Second Revolt**, 132–135 AD. Medium bronze (25mm). Vine leaf/palm tree with two bunches of fruit. Reif. 204. VF, bold. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 229 **Ascalon, Judaea**. AE 23. Head of Claudius l./Tyche standing. Fine and rare. **PHOTO** (\$40.–60.)
- 230 **Caesarea, Samaria**. AE 19. Head of Severus Alexander r./eagle with SPQR between spread wings. Fine, rare. (\$30.–40.)
- 231 **Neapolis, Samaria**. AE 27. Head of Philip I r., radiate/temple on Mt. Gerizim in wreath supported by eagle. BMC. 116 var. G/VF, rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

- 232 Nabataea, No. Arabia, Aretas IV and Shaqilath, AE 17, 9 BC–40 AD. Two busts/two cornucopiae. BMC. 17. VG. (\$15.–25.)
- 232A Hadrian. Hemidrachm of Caesarea. Cappadocia bust r./Victory r., carrying wreath. Refers to Victory over Jews of Second Revolt. F–VF. (\$25.–35.)

ANCIENT ROME

Pre–Republican

- 233 Aes rude fragment. Bronze ingot. VF and rare. **PHOTO** 27x25x13mm. (\$100.–150.)
- 234 Before 264 BC. Aes or 12 Uncia. Value of 1 ox. Janus head/prow of boat with 1 above. Ex–Gillette Coll. Fine, original patina. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 235 268–241 BC. Bronze ½ Uncia. Head/prow. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 236 Republic. Aes Grave Series, 222–205 BC. Bronze Sextans. Head of Mercury, 2 dots (value) at lower r./prow of boat, two dots (value) below. Nice patina. Syd. 76, rarity 4. Ex–Umberto Coll. #877. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 237 Uncia. Helmeted head of Bellon l., single dot lower r./prow of galley, single dot below. Syd. 77, rarity 3. Ex–Umberto Coll. VF, nice patina. **PHOTO** (\$30.–50.)
- 238 Quadrans. Head Hercules/prow and dots (value). EF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 238A Aes Grave (AS–c. 200 BC (?). Corinthian helmeted head of Pallas Athena (or possible Bellona)/Comet or 4 pointed star with points joined and 2 dolphins between. 27.2gr. VF, some green incrustation. **PHOTO** (\$100.–200.)
- 238B Second Century BC. Set of As, Semis, Triens, Quadrans, Sextans, Uncia. Lot of 6 VG coins. (\$65.–85.)
- 239 Occupation of Ireland. 44 BC–500 AD. Kimmeridge coal money. H. Wood, Numismatist, Vol. 25, pg. 84 (1912). Extremely rare! EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–60.)
- 240 Terracotta Impressions of new coinage sent to outlying Roman districts and colonies so that the people would be familiar with the new issues. In some instances these pieces were used as money because the public knew no better. Lot of 10 “counterfeit” pcs. (\$50.–70.)
- 241 Exceedingly rare Glass coin. Obv. has very fine bust r. See Frey’s Numismatic Dictionary; also Catalogue of Glass Coins in the Brit. Museum. VF. (\$10.–12.)
- 242 Another glass coin. Head r./ different than above. VF. (\$10.–12.)
- 243 900–1100 AD. Green glass coin. Bust obv. and rev. Very rare. VF. (\$10.–20.)
- 244 Glass coin. Fish/seahorse (?). VF (\$15.–20.)

SILVER ISSUES

- 245 Pompey. Died 48 BC. Denarius. Head of Pompey r./Neptune, Catanean brothers. C. 17. EF, choice, superb portrait, tiny mill–sail testmark in field. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
- 246 Augustus, 27 BC–14 AD. Denarius. Head r./Caius and Lucius Caesars standing. C 43. VF+, excellent portrait. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 247 Tiberius, 14–37 AD. Denarius. Head r./Livia seated r. C. 16. VF. “Tribute Penny”. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 248 Nero, 54–68 AD. Denarius. Head r./Salus seated l. C. 314. Fine. (\$35.–50.)
- 249 Poppaea and Nero. Tetradrachm. Alexandria. Bust r./head r. VF. (\$30.–45.)
- 250 Galba. Alexandria. Tetradrachm. Head r./Eleutheria standing l. EF/VF, bold portrait. **PHOTO** (\$40.–60.)
- 251 Otho. Tetradrachm. Antioch. Head r./eagle l., palm. BMC. 214. EF, but hole in field and many dents; choice portrait. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 252 Vitellius. 69 AD. Denarius. Concordia seated l. on rev. C. 18. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 253 Vespasian, 69–79. Denarius. Pax seated on rev. C. 366. VF. (\$30.–45.)
- 254 Titus. 79–81. Denarius. Throne on rev. C. 313. EF, choice, darkly toned. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

- 255 Denarius. Head left/two Jewish captives seated beneath trophy. C. 307. VF. (\$75.–125.)
PHOTO
- 256 Nerva. 96–98. Denarius. Aequitas on rev. C. 91. VF/F, good portrait. (\$35.–50.)
- 257 Hadrian. 117–138. Denarius. Victory seated on rev. VF, attractive portrait. (\$15.–25.)
- 258 Antoninus Pius. 138–161. Denarius. Fides holding corn-ears and dish of fruits on rev. C. 79. EF, superb portrait. (\$40.–60.)
- 259 Faustina, Jr., 161–175. Denarius. Two baby boys on draped throne on rev. C. 190. F–VF. (\$20.–30.)
- 260 Commodus, 180–192. Denarius. Commodus seated on curile chair on rev. C. 555. EF, extremely sharp. (\$30.–40.)
- 261 Julia Domna. Antoninianus. Luna in biga galloping l. on rev. C. 106. VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 262 Plautilla. Denarius. Concordia standing on rev. C. 1. VF/F. (\$25.–35.)
- 263 Elagabalus, 218–222. Antoninianus. Felicitas on rev. C. 280. VF. (\$35.–50.)

-
- 264 Aquilia Severa. Denarius. Concordia standing on rev. C. 2. VF, rare. (\$100.–150.)
PHOTO
-

- 265 Julia Mamaea. Denarius. Vesta standing on rev. C. 81. EF, choice portrait. (\$25.–35.)
- 266 Pupienus, 238. Denarius. Pax on rev. C. 22. Fine, scratch on rev. Rare. (\$50.–75.)
PHOTO
- 267 Philip I, 244–249. Antoninianus. Philip seated on rev. C. 120. VF–EF. (\$15.–25.)
- 268 Gallienus, 253–268. Antoninianus. Laetitia standing on rev. VF. (\$10.–15.)
- 269 Valerian II, 253–255. Antoninianus. Eagle on rev. VF/F. (\$15.–25.)
- 270 Saloninus, 255–259. Antoninianus. Spes on rev. C. 93. VF. (\$20.–30.)
- 271 Quietus, 260–261. Antoninianus. Sun-god on rev. C. 12. Fine. (\$40.–60.)
- 272 Postumus, 259–268. Antoninianus. SALUS PROVINCIARUM, Rhine reclining on rev. C. 355. F–VF, scarce. (\$20.–30.)
- 273 Diocletian, 284–305. Argentius. Gate of Praetorian Camp, 4 figures on rev. C. 517. VF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

-
- 274 Visigoths. Leovigilde, 573–586. Half Siliqua. Bust of Anastasius r.; cross on bust/Victory r. Comp. Heiss 27.9. VF–EF, very rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
-

BRONZE ISSUES

- 275 Julius Caesar, died 44 BC. Dupondius. Bust of Victory r./Minerva standing r. C. 7. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 276 Augustus, 27 BC–14 AD. Sestertius. Head r./SC. C. 570. Restitution by Nerva. Fine, rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

-
- 277 Dupondius. Head l./Augustus seated l. C. 87. Restitution by Caligula. VF–EF, very bold. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
-

- 278 As. Head l./SC. C. 226. Issue of 11–12 AD. F–VF. (\$20.–30.)
- 279 Augustus and Agrippa. AE 26. Nemausus, Gaul. Two heads/crocodile chained to palm tree. C. 8. VF, unevenly struck. (\$20.–30.)
- 280 Livia. Dupondius. Bust r./SC. C. 4. F/VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 281 Tiberius, 14–37. As. Head r./SC. C. 27. VF, some corrosion, mostly on rev. (\$50.–70.)
- 282 Drusus Jr. Sestertius. Heads of his two children in two cornucopiae/ SC. C. 1. VG. (\$35.–50.)
- 283 Nero Claudius Drusus, died 9 BC. Sestertius. Bust l./Claudius seated amidst arms. C. 8. VF, some corrosion on rev. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.–125.)
- 284 Antonia. Dupondius. Head r./Claudius standing. C. 6. VG. (\$25.–35.)

-
- 285 Caligula, 37–41. As. Head l./Vesta seated. C. 27. VF, green patina. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
-

- 286 Same as above. C. 27. VG. (\$25.-35.)
- 287 **Claudius**, 41-54. Sestertius. Head r./Spes l. C. 85, with counterstamp NCAPR (by Nero) in rev. field. VF, bold. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 288 As. Pallas on rev. C. 84. VG-F. (\$15.-25.)
- 289 Ae 23. Patrae. Peloponnesus. Head l./3 standards of XXII Legion. BMC. 21. Fine. (\$20.-30.)
-
- 290 **Nero**, 54-68. Sestertius. Head r./Roma seated l. VF-EF, unusually attractive. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
-
- 291 Sestertius. Head r./Triumphal arch. C. 103. VF, rare. **PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)
- 292 Sestertius. Head r./Ceres seated, Abundantia standing. G/F. (\$20.-30.)
-
- 293 **Galba**, 68-69. Sestertius. Bust r./Mars carrying trophy. C. 138. VF/F, excellent portrait, attractive brown patina. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
-
- 294 **Ve spasian**, 69-79. Sestertius. Pax on rev. Fine, bold portrait. \$35.-50.
- 295 **Titus**, 79-81. Sestertius. Head l./Pax l. C. 140. VF+, exceptional portrait, corrosion in obv. field. **PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)
- 296 Sestertius. Pax on rev. C. 141. F/VG. (\$20.-30.)
- 297 **Domitian**, 81-96. Sestertius. Bust r./Jupiter seated l. C. 311. VF/VG. (\$50.-75.)
- 298 AE 20. **Ephesus**, Ionia. Head r./stag walking l. BMC. 217. F/VF. (\$15.-25.)
- 299 **Nerva**, 96-98. Sestertius. Libertas l. on rev. C. 107. Fine. (\$40.-60.)
- 300 **Trajan**, 98-117. Sestertius. Emperor on horseback, spearing fallen enemy, on rev. C. 504. Fine. (\$50.-75.)
- 301 **Hadrian**, 117-138. Sestertius. Bust r./EXERCITUS RAETICUS, Hadrian haranguing 3 soldiers. C. 582(50). VF, very sharp, but corroded. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
-
- 302 Sestertius. LOCUPLETATORI ORBIS TERRARUM, Emperor and Liberalitas on platform, two citizens below on rev. C. 950(100). F/VF-EF, green patina of excellent quality, reverse choice, but obv. badly chipped. **Very rare. PHOTO** (\$125.-175.)
-
- 303 Dupondius. Head r./Fides r. C. 388. VF, brown patina. (\$40.-60.)
- 304 **Sabina**. Sestertius. Bust r. with ornate coiffure/Ceres seated l. C. 69. VF. **PHOTO** (\$85.-125.)
- 305 **Aelius**. Sestertius. Spes. on rev. C. 56. VF, flaw below bust. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 306 As. Fortuna on rev. C. 64. Fine. (\$20.-30.)
- 307 **Antoninus Pius**, 138-161. Sestertius. Italia seated on globe on rev. C. 470. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 308 As. Britannia seated l. on rocks on rev. C. 117. Good, rare. (\$25.-35.)
- 309 **Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius**. As. Head r./bust r. C. 29. VG. (\$12.50-20.)
- 310 **Faustina Sr.**, died 141 AD. Sestertius. Bust r./Ceres standing. VF/F, excellent portrait. (\$50.-75.)
- 311 **Marcus Aurelius**, 161-180. Sestertius. Young bust r./Athena standing r., holding owl. C. 166. VF-EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
- 312 Sestertius. Old head r./Salus. C. 564. VF, green patina. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 313 Sestertius. Victory writing VIC GER on shield attached to palm on rev. Fine. (\$20.-30.)
- 314 **Faustina, Jr.** Sestertius. Bust r./Venus standing l. C. 250. VF-EF, exceptional portrait. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
-
- 315 **Lucius Verus**, 161-169. Sestertius. Bust r./REX ARMEN DAT, Verus seated on platform with 3 officers, below is King Sohaemus of Armeena standing. C. 161(30). VF-EF, very sharp and VERY RARE. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)
-
- 316 Sestertius. Bust r./Verus and Marcus Aurelius clasping hands. C. 25. F-VF. (\$35.-50.)

- 317 **Lucilla**. Sestertius. Bust r./Juno seated l. VF/F, brown patina. (\$40.–60.)
- 318 **Commodus**. Sestertius. Head r./Roma and Fides standing. C. 588(10). F–VF, green patina. **PHOTO** (\$65.–85.)
-
- 319 **Crispina**. Sestertius. Bust r./Diana standing r., holding flaming torch. C. 11. VF–EF, choice portrait, reverse weak. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
-
- 320 **Clodius Albinus**, 193–197. Sestertius. Felicitas on rev. C. 16. Good. (\$15.–25.)
- 321 **Septimius Severus**, 193–211. Sestertius. Bust r./Victory marching r. C. 688. VF/F. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
-
- 322 **Caracalla**, 198–217. Sestertius. Head r./Caracalla sacrificing l. over altar. C. 677. Almost extr. fine. Gem. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)
-
- 323 **Plautilla**. As. Pietas on rev. C. 19. Good. (\$20.–30.)
- 324 **Geta**. 209–212. AE 34. Antioch. Pisidia. Head r./Emperor on horseback prancing r. Unlisted BMC. VF+, very attractive, VERY RARE. **PHOTO** (\$125.–175.)
- 325 As. Fortuna on rev. F/VG, black patina. (\$25.–35.)
- 326 **Macrinus & Diadumenian**, 217–218. AE 25. Marcianapolis, Moesia. Two busts/Hermes standing l. BMC. 35 var. F–VF, small hole in top. (\$25.–35.)
- 327 **Severus Alexander**, 222–235. Sestertius. Victory writing VOT X on shield attached to palm on rev. C. 567. VF/F. (\$20.–30.)
- 328 **Julia Mamaea**. Sestertius. Bust r./Venus. C. 66. VF–EF, excellent green patina. Flan flaw near edge. (\$50.–75.)
- 329 **Maximinus I**, 235–238. Sestertius. VICTORIA GERMANICA; Victoria and captive on rev. C. 109. VF–EF, green patina. (\$65.–85.)
- 330 **Maximus**. Sestertius. Maximus, 2 standards on rev. C. 14. Fine, green patina. (\$35.–50.)
- 331 **Balbinus**, 238 AD. Sestertius. Providentia on rev. C. 24. VG/G. (\$35.–50.)
- 332 **Gordian III**, 238–244. Sestertius. Jupiter on rev. C. III. VF/F. (\$20.–30.)
-
- 333 AE 32. Antioch, Pisidia. Wolf and twins, fig–tree behind on rev. BMC. 103. VF, black patina, edge serrated in ancient times. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 334 **Philip I**, 244–249. Sestertius. Annona on rev. C. 29. EF, superb and exceptional portrait. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
-
- 335 **Otacilia Severa**. AE 25. Perga, Pamphylia. Temple on rev. Unlisted BMC. VG. (\$15.–25.)
- 336 **Philip II**. Sestertius. Philip II standing on rev. C. 49. EF, brown patina, superb portrait. (\$65.–85.)
- 337 **Volusian**, 251–253. Sestertius. Bust r./Concordia standing l. C. 21. VF–EF, excellent portrait. **PHOTO** (\$65.–85.)
- 338 **Valerian**, 253–260. Sestertius. Bust r./Victory l. VF, minor flaws. (\$30.–40.)
- 339 **Quintillus**, 270 AD. Antoninianus. Sun–god on rev. F, encrusted. (\$15.–25.)
- 340 **Aurelian**, 270–275. AE 31. Cremna, Pisidia. Fortuna on rev. BMC. 17. G–VG. (\$12.50–20.)
- 341 **Vabalathus**. Antoninianus. Head r./head of Aurelian r. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 342 **Tacitus**. Antoninianus. Aequitas on rev. EF/VF. (\$20.–30.)
- 343 **Florianus**, 276 AD. Antoninianus. Bust r./Victory and Emperor. EF, sharp. Most original silvering. (\$65.–85.)
-
- 344 **Carausius**, 287–293. Antoninianus. Pax on rev. London mint. VF, bold portrait. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
-
- 345 Antoninianus. Pax on rev. No mintmark. C. 199. VG/F, flan crack. (\$20.–30.)
- 346 Antoninianus. Pax on rev. Found at Weston Underwood, Bucks. in Council house gardens in 1963. G/Poor. (\$12.50–20.)

- 347 **Allectus**. Antoninianus. Pax on rev. London mint. VF/G, sharp portrait. (obv. only) **PHOTO** (\$65.-85.)
- 348 **Constantius I**, 293-306 AD. Follis. Lugdunum mint. Armored bust l./Genius l. SUPERB UNC., exceptionally sharp, original silver ring. A museum piece! **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 349 **Maxentius**, 306-312. Follis. Rome mint. Roma seated in temple on rev. EF, sharp. (\$20.-30.)
- 350 **Populus Romanus**. AE 4. Bust of Roman People l./ star in wreath. C. 2. VF, scarce. (\$25.-30.)
- 351 **Helena**. AE 4. Bust r./Helena standing. VF, good portrait. (\$25.-35.)
- 352 **Theodora**. AE 4. Treveri mint. Bust r./Pietas standing. EF, green patina. **PHOTO** (\$65.-85.)
- 353 **Julian I**, 360-363. AE 1. Siscia mint. Bust r./Apis bull r. F-VF. (\$25.-35.)
- 354 **Jovian**. 363-364. AE 1. Antioch. Bust r./Emperor holding Victory. C. 23. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 355 **Magnus Maximus**. AE 2. Bust r./Emperor, kneeling female. Fine. (\$20.-30.)
- 356 **Aelia Flaccilla**. AE 4. Bust r./Victory drawing Christogram on shield. VG. (\$15.-25.)
- 357 **Eudoxia**. 395-404. AE 3. Bust r./Eudoxia enthroned facing. G-VF and rare. (\$20.-30.)
- 358 **Valentinian III**, 425-455. AE 4. Bust r./Victory l. F-VF, crudely struck, **rare**. (\$40.-60.)
- 359 **Marcian**, 450-457. Bust r./Monogram. VF, flan flaws. (\$15.-25.)
- 360 Four unidentified Colonial bronze Medallions (33-38mm) of **Commodus**, **Severus Alexander**, **Maximinus I** and **Septimius Severus**. G-Fine. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$65.-85.)

HOUSE TOKEN

- 361 Beautiful Spintria. XCI on rev. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-130.)
-

THE AMERICAS

UNITED STATES

ALASKA

- 362 Very old Walrus Tusk. 10". See "Haida Tribe" native "Coppers" and "Ivory Trade". VF. Similar to one in Berlin Museum. (\$40.-60.)
- 363 **Eskimo**. Very rare ring money of Mastadon Ivory - **over million years old!** (says Howard). Abt. 2¾" diameter. Rare. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 364 Walrus Tooth Money. Very old. 4½". VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 365 **Hudson Bay Co.** Eskimo iron and bone fish hook money. Very old and quite rare. 6". VF. (\$15.-20.)
- 366 **British Columbia**. Hudson Bay Co. Large iron fish hook. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$12.-15.)
- 367 Walrus Teeth Money. **Point Barrow Area**. These were worn by Eskimos as pendant at end of strings of beads. Very rare. Lot of 8 VF pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 368 Bone spearhead money used for trade. 4". **Athabaska Indian Tribe**. Used by them as fish hooks. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 369 Bone harpoon head - common media of exchange used by Eskimos. HDG bought this at Pt. Barrow 1965. Very old. Lot of 2 VF pcs., one 3" and one 1¾". (\$14.-18.)
- 370 Very old and very rare native money - fish bait sinker with glass beads. 2 varieties. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$15.-25.)
- 371 **Sitka**, Early amythest beads, brought to Alaska by Russian traders. Probably the most valuable of all bead monies. HDG bought this in Fairbanks in 1965. VF. (\$100.-150.)

- 372 Long string of ivory bone money. 25 large VF pcs. Ex-Rasmussen Coll. (\$75.-85.)
- 373 Necklace of high value red glass beads, oval with pendant and tassel. Probably made in Turkey, c. 1800-1850, but brought to Alaska by Russian fur traders. HDG bought this in Fairbanks 1965 and valued \$375. 33 beads on string. EF. (\$100.-150.)
- 374 Another necklace of red glass beads, somewhat larger than above and pendant. 33 beads with same history as above. EF. (\$100.-150.)
- 375 **Point Barrow.** Wristlet of 7 rows of small trade beads: 2 blue, 3 black, 2 pink. 12" long x ½" wide. Old shell button at end. VF and rare. (\$40.-50.)
- 376 Necklace of 11 strings of trade beads: outer strings red, white, black; inner strings 6 rows of blue; 2 middle strings white; center overlay string of lavender-pink. End has conical brass bead on valuable old string, 19x1". VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 377 Graduated string of heavy round blue glass beads in trade - brought over by fur traders from Russia. Rare string of 80 beads on which Gibbs placed a value of \$250! EF. (\$100.-150.)
- 378 "Copper" in shape of sheaf of wheat, 1½x2". Used also by Brit. Columbian Indians. VF and very rare. See Numismatist Apr. 1933, Feb. 1945. (\$40.-50.)
- 379 **Bella Coola Tribe.** c. 1800. "Copper". Value of 1 Hudson Bay Blanket (50 cents). Used at "Potlatches" for small gifts. Shape of sheaf of wheat - 1½x 2½". **Very rare.** VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 380 Same as above, size 1¾x3". VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-70.)
- 381 Very rare and valuable string of special trade beads; many faceted dark blue glass beads with small crystal bead between each large one. Used only in trade with Indian or Eskimo Chiefs in making large fur deals. 43 blue, 42 crystal beads. HDG purchased in Anchorage 1965. EF. (\$100.-150.)
- 382 Russian red trade beads. 32". 110 beads. Found in ruins at Sitka. EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 383 **Juneau.** "U. S. Fish & Wild Life. Reward \$1 Juneau". #1600, 1601, 1602. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$10.-12.)
- 384 Buttons used as money: pearl. 5 large and 3 small. Brought over by the Russians and were the most popular money. Lot of 8 VF pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 385 Very old pearl buttons with brass shank. Brought over by Russians for trade and very popular with Indians and Eskimos. 5 pcs. 1½" diameter and 1 pc. 1" diameter. Lot of 6 VF pcs. (\$25.-30.)
- 386 **Am Chitka Area,** 1898-1902. "Dolly Varden" (trout family) fishtails equaling 5 cents each. Set of 3 tails in plastic container, completely intact. EF and rare. (Alaska's Secy. of State told Gibbs in 1965 that this was used in place of small money during shortage in Alaska's gold rush days). (\$50.-70.)
- 387 This is a sample of the type of jade found in **Nome** area of Alaska - it is Nephrite. VF. (\$18.-20.)
- 388 **Nome Area.** Extremely rare necklace of crude unshaped and unpolished green jade (nephrite) beads. 50 pcs. Purchased in Nome, 1965 by Gibbs. Exceedingly rare! EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.-175.)
- 389 "Copper" or Tinah. **Thilkat Indians** of Southeast Alaska. Small copy of "Copper". VF. (\$10.-12.)
- 390 **Brit. Columbia,** c. 1750-1800 (also found in Alaska). Fish hook currency. Wood, leather with iron point. Ex-Dantoni Coll. Quig. pg. 195 (bottom). VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 391 **Haida Tribe.** "Copper", 5x7". Crest on face in paint - value of 10 Hudson Bay blankets. PHOTO from Gibb's files reproduced, not this specimen. Extremely rare and VF. (\$100.-200.)
- 392 Copper pendants on board: 7 different shapes. (We had more orders on 1 piece in our Primitive Money Catal. than on any other item). Attractive lot of 7 pcs. with value of \$120. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-150.)
- 393 Strip of brown Hudson Bay Blanket with red cloth binding to which is fastened 5 miniature "Coppers" indicating ownership of 5 large "Coppers". Property of **Chief Shakes of Haida Tribe.** See Numismatist Apr. 1933, Feb. 1935. VF. (\$150.-250.)

- 394 Native "Copper", 15½x6x8½". Very unusual, with no center rib. Value of 100 Hudson Bay blankets. Exceedingly rare. Ex-Rasmussen Coll. See Smithsonian Report 1895. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$750.-1,000.)

HAWAII & ALEUTIANS

- 395 **HAWAII.** Large wooden and cord fish hook used as money. VF. (\$40.-50.)
 395A Fishhook currency, with mother of pearl. c. 1800-1850. Ex-Dantoni Coll. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$25.-35.)
 396 **ALEUTIANS UNDER US ADMINISTRATION. Ryukyu, Setzume, Loo Choo Island.** Fragment tree. 4 oval coins. 1862. Kagoshimo Feudal Government. Munro. 8; also 2 coins. Extremely rare and EF. Set on board. (\$100.-150.)

CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

- 396A **SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD.** Post Civil War. Glass Whiskey Bottle. Horse, loaded card/SUCCESS TO RAILROAD. Workers received part of every pay in whiskey in these bottles. Original and extremely rare. VF. (\$50.-75.)

- 397 **OWYHEE, INDIAN TERRITORY.** U. S. silver bar coin. \$25.87. 11/16x1½x2½". Issued by Blake and Co. who later moved to Sacramento Calif. where they struck territorial coins. Original name of GEORGE A. GRAYSON *DEC. 8, 1869 GOLDEN CHARIOT MINE crossed out on obv./NO 1681, BLAKE & CO. ASSAYERS: OWYHEE, I. T., OZ. 15.08, GF .022, SF .976, G 6.85, S 19.02. Ex-Green Coll. and exceedingly rare. EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

- 398 **SAN FRANCISCO.** Mint silver bar issued by US Govt. as a reserve against issued silver currency. No longer made in small bars. 2x1¼x¾". Weight about 6oz. Stamped SAN FRANCISCO MINT OF THE UNITED STATES in oval surrounding eagle. Inventory # of bar and 999.75 Fine./6.03 weight in ozs. EF. (\$40.-50.)
 399 Gold Nugget, c. 1849. Abt. ½oz. VF. (\$35.-40.)

Monies of the American Indians

- 400 **Indian Wampum Coll.** On 6 boards. showing almost 80 different types of wampum, covering most of the different tribes. Attractively made into a collection with each tribe identified. Most important! EF. (\$200.-400.)
- 401 **Navajo.** Beautiful turquoise string with beads from Gallup, New Mexico. In glass case for exhibit. 26" string. Fine old specimen. Superb! (\$100.-150.)
 402 Another old turquoise necklace. Small white beads and large and small turquoise beads. Old specimen, abt. 50" long, in glass case for exhibit. Superb! (\$125.-175.)
 403 **Zuni.** Beautiful belt of colorful beads, abt. 35" long. In glass case for exhibit. Superb! (\$100.-150.)
 404 **Pacific Coast.** Indian necklace of pipestone beads, 3" long (14 pcs.), divided by bone wampum beads into 7 sections. Fine old specimen 36" long. In glass exhibit case. (\$100.-150.)
 405 **Osage Indians.** Long necklace of dried beans used as money and trade, 50" long. VF, on board. (\$30.-35.)
 406 **Cree Indians.** Large currency pipe of stone. 2x3". Quig. fig. 143. VF and very rare. (\$25.-30.)
 407 **Indians of CALIFORNIA.** Steatite bead money. **Mound Builder Era.** Rarest of all mound bead money, shape of spools. Found at Mernier Ranch Mound, Sacramento. String of 27 pcs. VF. (\$50.-75.)

- 408 **Northern California.** Complete necklace, 15" long, of Dentalium shellmoney (dentilla or elephant tusk). Shells divided by trade beads, with abalone shell pendant. Quig. pg. 299, pg. 294-295. VF. (\$60.-80.)
- 409 **Pomo Tribes.** Yuma River, Sacramento Valley. Grave wumpum, 20" long. Complete and with discs. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 410 **FLORIDA. Wauketechee Tribe.** 1850-75. Money necklace: wampum, trade beads, shell, teeth. 20" long on rawhide. VF. (\$25.-30.)
-
- 411 **MASSACHUSETTS. Algonquin Tribe,** c. 1800-1850. Wampum Peace Belt, 3x30". Very small trade beads of blue, white, black, grey, red. Beautiful and very rare. Superb! (\$200.-250.)
-
- 412 **NEW ENGLAND.** Lead bullets. Musket and grape shot, used as money. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$10.-12.)
- 413 Indian wampum, 14" long. VF and rare. (\$40.-50.)
- 414 Tubular wampum, on string 24" long. VF and rare. (\$40.-50.)
- 415 Gun flints, used as currency. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$10.-15.)
- 416 Hand made nails - 18 different pcs., 17 on board and 1 loose. VF and popular. (\$50.-60.)
- 417 **MICHIGAN. Copper horn shaped bangles,** obtained by trade with **Superior Lake Indians.** Lot of 8 VF pcs. (\$15.-25.)
- 418 **NEW YORK. Cornplanter Tribe.** Inscribed stone money, found at Montpelier, N. Y. VF. (\$15.-20.)
- 419 **OHIO.** Stone money Gorget. 1½x4½". Found near Tiffin. Rare. VF. (\$15.-16.)
- 420 **Lake Superior Area.** Large nugget of native copper, highly valued by Southern Ohio Indians and used in trade. VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 421 **Mound Builders. Pre-historic Ohio.** Large baroque fresh water pearls. One of the most valuable trade medias. See Numismatist Nov. 1938. (\$40.-60.)
- 422 **Hopewell Mound.** 200 Freshwater pearls. Used as money or wealth by Indians. See Numismatist 1938. On board. VF and exceedingly rare. (\$50.-75.)
- 423 **OKLAHOMA.** Native copper from Temple Mound, Spiro, Okla. VF. (\$10.-12.)
- 424 **SOUTH CAROLINA.** Sheets of mica used in trade with **Hopewell Culture** Indians in Ohio. Such sheets were cut into various shapes. 6". VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 425 **TENNESSEE. Yuchi Area.** Cherokee Tribe. Limonite, used as money. Oblong holed stone money. 1¾x2¼x½". VF. (\$20.-40.)
- 426 Limonite, snake head holed stone money. 2½x3½. Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$27.-35.)
- 427 Two holed limonite stone money. 2¼x2¾". Shuttle type. Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 428 Shuttle type limonite stone money, not holed. 1¾x2½". VF. (\$12.-15.)
- 429 Fish shaped Steatite, white holed stone money, 1½x4". VF. **PHOTO** (\$70.-80.)
- 430 Extremely rare turtle shaped limonite stone money. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 431 Limonite snake head holed stone money, 1½x3½". VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 432 Fish shaped limonite stone money, 1¼x2⅞". 2 holes. VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 433 Limonite stone money with sign of sun, two holes. 1¾x4". VF and very rare! (\$20.-30.)
- 434 Limonite fish shaped holed stone money, 1¼x2¾". Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 435 Found at **Arlak, Tenn.** Large flat limonite wampum grinding stone. 4x4x1¼". Three grooves. Extremely rare, the only one Gibbs has ever been able to locate. Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. **PHOTO Reducel** (\$100.-150.)
- 436 Limonite stone money with sun face. Very rare. VF. (\$25.-35.)
- 437 Limonite bear head holed stone money, 4 holes. 2x2¼". Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 438 **Achi-Euchi-Kuchi Areas.** Limonite two-holed stone money of **Euchi Area.** 2⅛x3½". VF. (\$15.-18.)
- 439 **Achi Area.** Brown limonite. This is mortar used in grinding war paint. Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$25.-35.)
- 440 **Euchi Area.** Stealite - white stone, 1¾x3x¾". Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$25.-35.)
- 441 Fish shaped brown slate limonite. 1x2½". VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 442 **Euchi or Kuchi Area.** Brown slate limonite with 2 holes, 1½x3½". Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$15.-25.)

- 443 **Euchi Area.** Brown limonite pendant. With 2 holes, 2x3¾". VF. (\$20.-25.)
 444 Lot of 7 pcs., brown limonite slate stone, various shapes of owl, sun, etc. VF. (\$100.-160.)
 445 Limonite of **Kuchi Area.** Holed stone money, 1¾x4". VF. (\$20.-25.)
 446 Holed grey stone money, axe shape. 1¼x3". Ex-Nooner Coll. VF. (\$20.-25.)
 447 Round chipped brown slate money. VF. (\$10.-20.)

Unusual U. S. Rarities

-
- 448 TEXAS. Dollar, c. 1870. Mexico 8 Reales 1846 MF, to which is rivetted US dime 1831 and ½ dime. See Numismatist 1905, May-June. Ex-Newcomer Coll. VF. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)

It has been suggested as an explanation that during the years of 1871 to 1879 the Mexican dollar was only worth 85 cents and as these circulated freely in Texas some enterprising genius conceived the idea of spiking the extra 15 cents, U. S. silver to bring the value to one dollar. B. P. WRIGHT

See p. 80 David Q. Bowers' "Coins & Collectors"

("The Numismatist" — May, 1905)

In regards to the communication of Dr. Wright in our last issue concerning the Mexican dollar with the dime and half-dime riveted to it, the editor has no doubt of the correctness of the doctor's theory. During this time (1871-1879) we resided in the great southwest. For a period of about fifteen years silver had been driven from circulation and was rarely seen, paper currency having almost entirely taken its place. Long about 1877 the banks in the section began the importation of Mexican dollars in great quantities which were eagerly taken up into circulation at par, but in the course of a couple of years silver had so fluctuated in value that the banks would only redeem them at eighty-five cents. This was the condition of things in 1879. It must have been between 1877 and 1879 that the brilliant idea presented itself to the author of this combination of combining these coins in a substantial and permanent way.

- 449 VERMONT. Large round clay stone coin with bird, found near Montpelier. Exceedingly rare. VF. (\$10.-15.)
 450 U. S. 50c 1853. Arrows. Chinese **chopmarks** on VF-EF coin. (\$60.-85.)

UNUSUAL MEDALS

- 451 Very large bronze medal: A LOUDON SNOWDEN. Bust r. by C. E. Barber/ U. S. mint, BUILT 1832; RENDERED FIREPROOF 1856 in exergue. By Paquet. 80.5mm; 306.3gr. Good EF-AU. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$35.-45.)
 452 Very large bronze. A LOUDON SNOWDEN. Bust r. "1879" below. By Morgan. 80mm, 244.3gr. Rev. as above. Good EF. (\$35.-45.)
 453 Very large bronze. A LOUDON SNOWDEN 1879. Head r. by Barber. Same rev. as above. 80.3mm, 255.3gr. VF. (\$30.-50.)
 454 Very large bronze as above. Bust by Morgan. Outer inscr. on rev. PRESENTED BY THE OFFICERS OF THE U. S. MINT-PHILA. MAY 7, 1880. Inner wreath with list of his appointments. 80.3mm; 229.7gr. VF. (\$35.-45.)
 455 Very large medal, obv. as lot 451, rev. as lot 454. 80.3mm; 229.7gr. Good AU. (\$35.-45.)
 456 Very large bronze. JAMES ROSS SNOWDEN — 1859. Facing bust (wearing eyeglasses) by Paquet. Rev. as lot 451. 80.2mm; 289.5gr. AU. (\$35.-45.)
 457 Very large bronze. 2 females supporting shield with plowshare at top and ship at bottom/inscr. testimony to three captains for rescue of passengers of Steamer San Francisco — Jan. 1854. 236.1gr; 75mm. AU. (\$30.-35.)
 458 Very large bronze medal: CORNELIUS VANDERBILT — A GRATEFUL COUNTRY TO HER GENEROUS SON. Head r./standing Athena with sword and shield, kneeling female and eagle, paddle wheel steamship in background. By S. Ellis. 76.5mm; 262.4gr. Good EF-AU. (\$30.-40.)

CANADA

- 459 Silver dollar. **George V.** 1935. Nice Unc. (\$35.-40.)
-
- 460 5 Cents 1922-53, including 1926 near 6. VF, others mostly EF/AU. 1925 also VF. 33 pcs. in 2 boards. (\$400.-500.)
-
- 461 Small Cents 1920-1936. EF-Unc.; 1937-1953. Unc. 1949 and 1936 dot are missing. (\$200-300.)
- 462 **Hudson Bay Co.** Bells. Popular trade items. Natives used them on dog harness and squaws fastened them to their mocassins. Lot of 8 pcs. (\$4.-10.)
- 463 C. 1800. Rosary made of tortoise shell, made by French Jesuit priests for trade with the Indians, combining religious training, church and welfare. VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 464 Another French Jesuit rosary, this one made of bone. VF. (\$20.-30.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

and

NORTHWEST TERRITORY

- 465 Iron spear points made from bale hoops, old nail, scrap iron, and accepted everywhere along west coast in trade. $\frac{7}{8}$ x6". c. 1880-75. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$20.-30.)
- 466 **Indians of Brit. Columbia**, Cinabar. Powdered and used as war paint. Bought in Juneau, Alaska, July 1964. VF. (\$28.-30.)
- 467 **VANCOUVER and CHARLOTTE ISLAND.** String of small red trade beads divided by silver cone-shaped pieces like dentilla shells with hairs. Gibbs never found any record of this. Attractive and unusual. VF. (\$15.-25.)

MEXICO — W. INDIES

- 468 MEXICO. **Aztec.** Copper chopper money, c. 1200-1500. Nice patina, heavy bronze. 14x4". VF. (\$50.-100.)
-
- 469 **Aztec-Mixtec-Toltec.** The most important numismatic find in early Mexico. Black slate ave with swastika and bird design. Unique and extremely rare. Gibbs paid \$300. Superb! **PHOTO Reduced** (\$300.-400.)
-
- 470 **Philip III**, 1598-1621. Cob 8 Reales MoP. Example is in shape of original silver bar from which early "Pieces of Eight" were cut. VF. **PHOTO** (\$70.-80.)
- 471 8 Reales (1621). Crude. The 1 of 1621 vaguely visible. Compare Calb. 637 (\$375). VG. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)
- 472 **Philip V.** Fully square 8 Reales 1724. Date vaguely visible above. OML. Galb. 717 (\$325). F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$150-200.)
- 473 8 Reales 1736 MF. Pillardollar. VF. (\$50.-75.)
-
- 474 Monetary silver bar dated 1744, of which the coins were made. Very similar to the gold bars in the Josiah K. Lilly Coll., now in the Smithsonian. Gibbs called this "pirate silver bar". $4\frac{3}{4}$ "x1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". VF and rare. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$500.-600.)
-
- 475 8 Reales 1869 Zs-YF. Several small Chinese chopmarks. VG. (\$10.-15.)
- 476 CUBA. Souvenir Peso 1897. Type 2. Gem Unc. (\$150.-200.)
- 477 **DANISH WEST INDIES. Frederick V.** 24 Skilling 1765; 12 Skilling 1757. Lot of 2 Fine silver pcs. (\$30.-40.)

-
- 478 HAITI. French Ecu 1763 (P), ctspd. supposedly with head of Henri Christophe (1st Emperor of Haiti) in 1811 in oval stamp. See Gibbs 2014 (\$450). VF. **PHOTO** (\$350.–450.)
-

CENTRAL AMERICA

- 479 GUATEMALA. **Fernando VI.** Rectangular 8 Reales (abt. 1752), ctspd. in 1849–51 with mountain range stamp. Small hole. (Owner described date as definitely 1752 but we don't see it.). VG. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
- 480 Small silver Cuartilla 1878 G. Unc. (\$9.–11.)
- 481 Tiny cornelian pink axe money of Mayan Culture. (\$10.–20.)
- 482 **Philip IV.** Mexican cob, holed, ctspd. with mountains in circle. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$75.–90.)
- 483 Rectangular holed cob. ctspd. with mountain range, of Guatemala. VG/F. (\$55.–75.)
- 484 Potosi cob 8 Reales 1737 E, ctspd. with mountain range on rev. Rare! Coin VF, stamp F/VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 485 **Republic.** 2 Reales 1837. Proclamation. Some prooflike surface – crude milling. Toned Unc. (\$35.–50.)
- 486 Peso 1866. Fundador. SDNSA 15. Bust/arms. VF/EF. (\$27.–32.)
- 487 Peso 1871 R. Last lear. Title of Carrera as Fundador. Bust/arms. EF. (\$25.–30.)
- 488 ¼ Real or Cuartillo 1878 G. Unc. (\$9.–11.)

-
- 489 Rarest silver dollar: Quetzal 1925. (Howard had it with the feathers of the bird). VF and very rare! **PHOTO** (\$275.–300)
-

- 490 COSTA RICA. 2 Reales 1849. Low grade silver, ctspd. with lion in circle. Fine and rare. (\$15.–25.)
- 491 1 Real 1849 CR–JR, ctspd. lion. Holed, otherwise choice. (\$20.–25.)
- 492 Mexican 8 Reales ZS–1842 OM (rare as such), ctspd. with a 6mm lion stamp in center. VF. **PHOTO** (\$120.–170.)
- 493 ¼ Centavo. Small necessity issue. COSTA RICA ¼ CENTAVO. Fine and rare. (\$15.–20.)
- 494 Same as above but VF. (\$18.–22.)
- 495 25 Centimos 1924. Only year of type. Toned Unc. and scarce so nice. (\$20.–30.)
- 496 MAYAN CULTURE. Found in Costa Rica, Gulf of Nicoya Area. Translucent grey jade money. 1x3¼". Circa 800–1200 AD. (\$35.–55.)
- 497 Finest green translucent jade money, 1x2¾", of same source and period. **PHOTO** (\$50.–70.)
- 498 Area bordering Guatemala and Mexico. Dark green jade axe money. Rare. ¾x1¼". (\$35.–55.)
- 499 Tikal Area. Necklace of graduated green jade (nephrite) beads. 80 polished beads. Very old and rare. (\$50.–75.)

-
- 500 Pre–Emigration Period, 600 AD. Jade bead money. Found in Yucatan Yale Expedition. Ex–Bell Coll. VF, and very rare. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$400–500.)
-

- 501 NICARAGUA. Pattern 1 Centavo 1892. Value/arms. Nickel. Gem Unc. **PHOTO** (\$50.–60.)
- 502 SALVADOR. 2 Reales 1861 of Guatemala. Bust of Carrera President, ctspd. R in circle. Coin is F–VF, ctmk is VF. (\$25.–35.)

-
- 503 Commemorative Colon 1925 on 400th Anniversary. Arms/busts of Alvarado and Quinonez. Only 2000 struck. Brilliant Proof gem! **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
-

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION

THE H. D. GIBBS ET AL COLLECTION

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7th, 1970 — 6:30 P. M. – 10.00 P. M.

Hans M. F. Schulman Gallery
25 West 45th Street, Room 1200
New York, N. Y. 10036

Lots 504–1065. Coins and Primitive monies of South America,
Africa and Asia with special copies in China, Japan – Siam,

SOUTH AMERICA

- 504 BRAZIL. Silver bar. SANPEX SANTOS DUMONT #94 500 FINE, /ship, XVII ANIV, CFNS. 3¼" rectangle with rounded end. Unc. (\$20.–26.)
- 505 Sao Paolo. San Pex 1949 Exhibition. 2000 Reis 1889, ctspd. by Exhibition, plus certificate. Unc. Rare. (\$20.–25.)
- 506 Brazil silver bar and 960 Reis 1819 R, ctspd. for Numismatic Expo. in Santos, Nov. 1949, with 2 certificates N 69 1949, 3–3–66. Lot of 2 Unc. pes. (\$50.–75.)
- 507 COLOMBIA. Inca Period, 1200. Quimbaya Region. Money in the form of human figure. Silver covered with hammered gold. Extremely rare! M. Sylvester Coll. PHOTO (\$75.–90.)
- 508 Copper money, shape of human head. Thin fine patina. Worn on belts and ponchos by the "common" people. (Silver and gold were for the middle class and wealthy, respectively). VF. PHOTO (40.–75.)
- 509 ECUADOR. Collection of different terracotta sizes, shapes and designs (inscribed barrel shapes, decorated jug shapes, decorated volcano shapes). 42 pieces, each worth \$3.50–5. Note rare variety with sun face. Ex-Tor Coll. EF. (\$100.–200.)
- 510 Beetle wing money, c. 1500–1700. Very unusual. Rare. (\$30.–35.)
- 511 PERU. Philip II. 8 Reales, n. d. Potosi–A. Although a clear round planchet, it is eaten up by green oxydation both on obv. and rev. Compare Yr. 902. Except for damage, Choice. Rare. PHOTO (\$50.–75.)
- 512 The well known "B" type 8 Reales, Potosi, assayer B. These Philip II issues have a special style all their own. – crude but clear specimen, plugged hole top left and tiny punch in bottom. Yr. values 906 \$130. PHOTO (\$50.–75.)
-
- 513 Philip IV. Typical Philip IV type, Potosi mint. Crude 8 Reales with date visible on rev. as 1644. Rough crude coin, very similar to the Yr. 945 type, but assayer R not clearly visible. Yr. prices such a quality coin \$400. Compare Calb. 1015. VG. Former owner described this as a 1617 8 Reales, Yr. 925; C. 983, but I disagree. PHOTO (300.–350.)
-
- 514 8 Reales 1655 Potosi–E. Almost the same shape as the Yriarte specimen. Very crude striking eliminating central portions of obv. and rev. planchets. Hole in the left lower corner. Yr. 974.I(\$500); Calb. 1045(\$180). Fine. PHOTO (200.–250.)
-

- 515 8 Reales 1656 Potosi-E. A choice, almost round specimen with 3 full dates P-8-E//PL-SVL//TRA//E-56-P around OSI-ANO 1656/full date 1656 below arms, Double struck on rev. lovely specimen! Yr. 975.I(\$500); Calb. 1046(\$900). VF. **PHOTO** (\$375.-475.)
- 516 8 Reales 1657. Potosi-E. Almost fully round ,with 3 dates and much inscr. Double struck. Very rare! Calb. 1018(\$900); Yr. 976(\$500). VF **PHOTO** (\$475.-575.)
- 517 **Charles II.** Perfectly round full 8 Reales 1684 Potosi-VR. Pillars/cross. Clear striking, weak VR on top, sharp VR on bottom. Reverse shows signs of double struck. Choice EF gem, holed – the best I’ve seen. Yr. 1013.I(\$500). **PHOTO** (\$500.-600.)
- 518 8 Reales (173)O M. Potosi. Crude cob. See Yr. 1006.III(\$100); C. 1174. Owner says 1679, but this is not so. G/VG. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 519 8 Reales 1744 Potosi-9. Round, unusual, thick. 2 dates. Yr. 1091.I(\$325); C. 1196. Holed, EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)

AFRICA

ALGERIA

- 520 SAHARA DESERT. **Touareg Tribes.** Dark green stone ring mony, c.1600. 5" diameter, 3" hole. Ex-Gaines Coll. EF and rare. (\$35.-40.)

ANGOLA

- 521 Dark blue and yellow glass beads on **Elephant Tail Hairs**, c.1850. Ex-Gaines Coll. VF. (\$25.-30.)
- 522 **LOVANDO.** Coarst woven cloth currency called “Libongos” or “Panos Simbos”. Quig.pg.57. Ex-Melville Coll. VF. (\$40.-60.)

BENIN

- 523 Cloth money called “Pawn”. 24x70". Very fine weave with stripes. Quig.pg. 85; Talbot 1926 III.pg.875. Ex-Melville Coll. VF (\$30.-50.)

CONGO

- 524 Rather unusual ankle ring money, c.1700. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 525 **KATANGA, Belgian Congo.** Baluba. **Largest** copper cross wife-buying money. 10¼x10½". VF. (\$90.-125.)
- 526 Regular copper cross wife-buying money of 7½". Rare. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-100.)
- 527 **Wanande Tribe**, near Lake Albert Edward. Iron money called “Ituma”. Value one to seven fowl. 6¾, 6½, 6, 5½, 5, 4¼, 4". 7 pcs. on board – spearheads with extra hook. VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 528 Iron “Woshele”. 1x6". See Quig.pg.67. EF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)
- 529 **Kasai Tribe.** Lion teeth money, two front teeth. 3¾". VF. (\$15.-20.)
- 530 Hippopotamus Tooth, 5½". Used in trade with Belgian traders. VF. (\$10.-12.)
- 531 Iron “Kundja” used by **Basongo Tribe** on the Sankuru; also by **Bohindu Tribe** of the Lukenie. Obtained in trade for salt from the **Bankutu**. 11½". Similar to “Shoka” and “Libako”. See Quig.pg.67 var. VF. (Looks like an iron meat-hook!). (\$75.-100.)

- 532 Iron beads called "Mitako". Rough pounded washer. $\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Very rare. Lot of 65 VF pcs. (\$45.-75.)
- 533 **Stanley Falls District.** Iron chopper or axe with turned end. 5x10". **PHOTO Reduced** (\$50.-70.)
- 534 **Bapopoie Tribe of the Aruwimi.** Small iron spear currency with barbed shank. Dull end or point and edge 10½". VF. Quig. pg. 66. (\$40.-50.)
- 535 Iron hoe money of the **Libako Tribe.** Equal to 9 Mitako. Brass ring at end. 5x11". Mahieu.pg.25. VF. (\$50.-70.)
- 536 **Mangbetu Tribe.** Native made tiny flat iron beads – many hundred. VF and extremely rare! (\$50.-75.)
- 537 **Region between Upper Lomanu and Upper Sankuru.** Iron spear currency called "Ikonga". 13½", with long leaf-shaped blade and barbed dull point and edges. See Quig.pg.65. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 538 Very unusual currency necklace, 36" of **Ujiji.** 16 tubular bone pcs., 2" long, divided by very old native red beads, each with peculiar marks. 2" pendant of round flat shell, also 2 blue tubular and 2 round white pcs. Very old and rare. See Quig.pg.102. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 539 **Mangbetu Tribe.** 4 iron mapukas on board. EF and very rare. (sort of thin iron with stems). (\$80.-100.)
- 540 Heavy mat currency of native grass. Quig.pg.57; Mahieu.pg.13/17. Ex-Melville Coll. VF. (\$30.-50.)
- 541 **Baluba Tribe, along Lulaba River.** Woven heavy cloth or mat money with square design, 24x26". Obtained in trade from the Basango Tribe. Used by Baluba to purchase Katanga crosses to buy wives. Quig. pg. 57. Ex-Melville Coll. VF (\$35.-40.)
- 542 **Upper Sankuri.** Heavy mat currency, 1½x2 feet. Used by **Basonge Tribe** to pay tribute to Arabs. Quig.pg.57. Ex-Melville Coll. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 543 Remarkable old currency necklace of 19 tiger teeth on copper wire. 8" diameter. EF. (Howard has a 275.- value on this). (\$100.-200.)
- 544 **Bukusu Tribe, near Mt. Elgon.** Iron hoe currency, 7x15½", like a paddle. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 545 **LUKAFU DISTRICT NO. OF OLD ELIZABETHVILLE.** Brass ring money, decorated, c. 1800-50. 3" diameter. See Quig. pg. 79. VF. (\$15.-20.)

EGYPT

- 546 Silver bazaar scales from the Farouk Coll. (Howard received these as a gift when I came back from Egypt). Lot of 2 EF pcs. (\$25.-35.)

ETHIOPIA

- 547 Cloth money in brilliant colors and unusual designs. 5 different pcs., 15x30, 13x20, 20x30, 40x40, 30x30". Nice lot, still used in the provinces. EF. (\$25.-35.)
- 548 The oldest and finest money bead currency necklace Gibbs had ever seen! 220 beads, 36" long. Small round flat beads of all colors and many materials – glass, agate, chalcedony. Called "BoorJooks". c.1800. Ex-Gaines Coll. and of greatest rarity. EF. (\$150.-175.)
- 549 Heavy salt brick money. Value 1 Maria Theresa Dollar. Quig.pg.56. 14 inches long VF. (\$60.-80.)

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA AND CAMEROUNS

- 550 Crude iron spear currency. Points with barbs. Used by **Kaneque** and **Cribin Gui Tribes.** 2 VF varieties on cardboard. (\$40.-60.)

- 551 Ensuba or wife-buying iron hoe. **Doume Makai Tribe**, c.1600. Only known specimen, as they integrated easily. Took Gibbs 40 years to find this. 19" long spade is 6" wide. Extremely rare and fragile. VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 552 **Ka-Ka Tribe**. Very old plain copper solid currency neck ring. 6x6". Dark fine platina. Mounted on board. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 553 Triangular iron plate money or Ensuba-wifebuying currency. 15x9½". The only one I have seen in this shape. Fine, fragile and very rare! Ex-Buck Coll. (\$100.-150.)
- 554 **GABON. Franceville**. 1883 Necessity coin set. Some of these were available in the July 7-9 Sale. Square, pyramid and rectangular shape pcs. Set of 5 pcs. mounted on cardboard. EF. (\$75.-100.)

GHANA

- 555 **Ashanti Tribes**. 14 brass animal weights on board. EF and rare. (\$140.-150.)
-
- 556 5 brass animal weights and 2 black clay ring monies. HDG valued this set, mounted on board, at \$225. Original envelopes included. Lot of 7 EF pcs. (\$100.-150.)
-
- 557 Old turtle-shaped money. Lot of 5 brass VF pcs. **PHOTO (1)** (\$50.-60.)
- 558 Brass currency – 3 varieties of human figures, both hands on head. EF. (\$30.-40.)

GOLD COAST

- 559 Round holed stone money, 1¼x3". Rarer than the Togo issue. Quig.pg.62. VF (\$45.-65.)
- 560 Small iron currency, used at **Accra**. Bits of iron like large pins abt. an inch long with curved ends like hockey sticks or small semicircles. Lot of 10 pcs. on 2 cards. (\$20.-30.)
- 561 Copper ring money. Crude native manufacture. VF (\$16.-18.)
- 562 "Aggry" beads. Quig.pg.39, 40. Extremely rare. Lot of 2 EF pcs. (\$10.-15.)
- 563 Chevron trade bead, c.1800. Very rare. (\$7.-8.)
-
- 564 **Masai Tribe**. Pre-historic round quartz ball. These are sometimes found on plains between Nairobi and Kilimanjaro. Very highly valued and only used in exchange for cattle. Natives considered them magic and capable of conferring health on owner. Size of tennis ball. Quig.pg.60. Very rare! (\$150.-200.)
-

KENYA

- 565 Very unusual money beads known as "Circumcision" currency – given in exchange for a maiden's participation at initiation ceremony. Made of white, red, blue, black trade beads divided by flat ivory discs with white stone pendant. Also used for medicine purposes. EF. (\$50.-75.)
- 566 **Bukusu Tribe**. Wood hand carved currency comb. Equal to 30 pounds of corn meal. EF and rare. Circa 1800. (Used today as African fashion). (\$60.-70.)
- 567 **Luo Tribe, Kisumu Area, Lake Victoria**. Iron hoe money. Sort of paddle, 14x4½". VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 568 **Giriana Tribe**. Iron hoe currency. Large paddle, 6½x10½". VF and rare. (\$50.-75.)
- 569 Tobacco money – banana leaves filled with snuff – used in intertribal dealings. 11 leaves filled on a 19 inch string. VF. (\$30.-40.)

MADAGASCAR ISLAND

- 570 Very old and very rare mat money, ornamented. 20x18". VF. (\$40.-50.)

MOROCCO

"Tree Coins"

- 571 Tree of 12 copper coins – 2 Falu. 1271=1854. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$50.-75.)
 572 Another tree as above. EF. (\$50.-75.)
 573 Tree of eight coins. 3 Falu. 1289=1872. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$50.-75.)
 574 Another tree as above. EF. (\$50.-75.)
 575 Strip of 4 coins from 3 Falu Tree. 1289=1872. VF. (\$15.-25.)
 576 Another strip as above. VF. (\$15.-25.)
 577 Strip of 4 two Falu coins from 2 Falu tree. 1271=1854. VF. (\$15.-25.)
 578 Strip of four 1 Falu coins. 1263=1846. VF. (\$15.-25.)

NIGERIA

- 579 Hollow silver ring money, pointed ends, decorated. Used by Arab slave and Ivory traders. See Joh. fig.6. Lot of 2 VF pcs., 3" and 3¼". (\$50.-60.)
 580 Card with 6 different forms of ring money, all brass or bronze. Mostly from **Enugu** in eastern Nigeria (Biafra). A very attractive lot! 3¼x2". c.1800. Joh.pg. 19; 3", c.1850. Similar; old crude brass, much too small to wear, thus only money. 1¾x2" inside. Joh.pg.29; two larger ones with ends curled up; and a flat brass ring money of **Eva Tribe**, Bornu province in Biafra. Joh.pl.44. VF. 6 pcs. All listed by Johannson as real money. (\$100.-150.)
 581 **Bornu and Adamawa Tribes**. Brass ring money with pointed ends. VF. (\$15.-25.)
 582 Brass ring money, similar to those of Ashantis. Came from Church of Christ in Freetown, Sierra Leone. Worn on wrist and jingles when shaken. VF. (\$20.-30.)
 583 Holed stone money. 1x2½". Similar pcs., a little whiter, are found also in Togo. See Quig.pg.91. VF. (\$20.-30.)
 584 **Awaka Tribe**. 1-1¼" long native iron money. 45 equal penny. Joh. pg. 42; Quig. pg.88. Lot of 5 pcs. mounted on cardboard. VF. (\$20.-30.)
 585 "Aggry" bead currency. See Joh.pg.54; Quig. plate 6. Lot of 15 pcs. VF. (\$40.-50.)
 586 Very rare string of "Aggry" colorful trade beads. 11 pcs. VF. **PHOTO**
 (using our 1968 catal. photo) (\$40.-50.)
 587 Crude flat red stone bead money of bauxite. Quig.pg.60. 5". VF. (\$10.-15.)
 588 Straw tin – form of currency used in the plateau provinces of the **Western Region**. 1 string equals 2000 cowries or 1 shilling 9½ pence. 8 very rare strands. Joh.pg.57. Gibbs says he paid \$75 and bought this from Nigeria Museum. VF. (\$50.-60.)
 589 Cloth money strips with fringed end. **Bornu and Adamawa Tribes**. 25x55". Quig.pg.85. Ex-Melville Coll. VF. (\$40.-50.)
 590 Porcelain trade beads. Tubular currency, 5/8x7/8". Outside deep red covering inside lining of white. 30" long. c.1850. Probably manufactured in Czechoslovakia and used by European traders for African trade. 40 beads. Joh.fig.22. VF. (\$40.-50.)

-
- 591 Magnificent King Manilla! Decorated, pointed ends. 5½x10½". 8½ lbs. Quig. pg.90; Joh. front cover. Very old and rare. EF. **PHOTO**
 (showing our 1968 catal. photo with 2 pieces) (\$130.-150.)
-

- 592 Lot of 4 rare ring monies: Heavy copper Manilla. 4x1¼", ends enlarged, highly decorated, weighing 1 lb. 9 oz. From our 1967 sales catalogue; also the rare old **Mkporo Tribe** copper with swelled heads, 4x3½". See Joh.pg.12; also 2 native copper rings (manillas) 2½x3" with swelled ends. Mounted on board. Good lot of 4 VF pcs. (\$50.-70.)

SUDAN

- 593 **Baghirmi District**. Iron knife money called "Panga (Pinga)", similar to well-known "machetti". Blade 14½x2", handle 5½", covered with hide. See Quig.pg.68. VF. (\$45.-60.)

- 594 **KHARTOUM.** Fuzzy-Wuzzi. Crude iron spades, made by blacksmiths at Khar-toum and Omdurman and sent up White Nile River for trade with tribes. Note dull edges. Could be made into spade, hoes, spears ,etc. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$75.-100.)

SOUTHEAST AFRICA

- 595 Brass flat washer, shaped native rings on leather thong. VF. 15". See Quig. pg.94. (\$25.-35.)

SOUTHWEST AFRICA

- 596 Long string, 48", of graduated round reddish bauxite beads. 1800-50. See photo from Schulman Primitive Money Catalogue. VF/EF. (\$50.-75.)

TANGANYIKA

- 597 Cloth money. 9x108". Fine weave with fringe at each end of 6". VF. (\$50.-60.)
 597A The famous Congo "Zappozap" – beautiful throwing axe used by the wealthy of the **Lulus** in Luluaburg for parades and wealth transfer among their kin. This blade has 1 head engraved and ornamented wooden handles. We use Quiggin's photo pl.1.13 to show type. It is said that the Lulus occupied the present Tanganyika and these were currency there. **PHOTO from our 1968 cat.** (\$100.-150.)

TOGOLAND

- 598 Quartz stone – "sky stone". Was originally thought of Annam before Quiggin showed plate 3, fig.3. VF and very rare. **PHOTO from our 1968 catal.** (\$50.-75.)
 599 Another white quartz holed stone money – 3". Rare. VF. (\$50.-75.)
 600 Round, holed quartz stone. 2½". VF. (\$50.-70.)

TURKANA

- 601 **Lake Rudolph Area.** Wood stool with handle of acacia timber, used by nomadic tribes. Would buy 50 dried lake fish (*Tilapia*) or 2 bottles of fish oil. VF. (\$40.-70.)

UGANDA

- 602 **Eastern Border.** Flat discs of ostrich shell, used by bushmen. **Not used as bride price**, like in Kenya where a bride cost 100 camels, 40 goats and 400 such pennies. Quig.pg.100. VF. (\$10.-15.)

ASIA

ANNAM (Present Viet Nam)

- 603 **Gia Long**, 1802-20. Silver 1 ounce money bar. 42x12x7mm. EF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-45.)
 604 Silver bar of one ounce, 43x13x12mm. Schr. 118. EF. (\$40.-60.)
 605 **Ming-Mang**, 1820-41. 5/10 liang (ounce) silver bar. 41x13x4mm. Schr. 178. EF. (\$40.-50.)

-
- 606 **Thieu-Tri**, 1841-47. Oblong silver, 14 ounces. Schr. 221(4½x1⅝"). This specimen is 4⅞x1⅞. **THIEU TRI NIEN TAO/NOI THANG NGAN THAP LANG.** EF and very rare. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$250.-300.)
-

- 607 **Tu Duc**, 1847-83. ½ ounce Tael silver bar. 41x13x4mm. VF and rare. Schr. 346. (\$30.-40.)

ASSAM

- 608 Very rare bead money of carnelian, agate and jade. c.1750. Beautiful string of 27 beads. Gibbs paid \$100 in Benares, India for this. VF. (\$65.-75.)
- 608A Copper gong currency, like a priest's hat. Very old and very rare. Has a raised center like a hat. 12x2½". VF. (\$45.-55.)
- 609 Iron knife-shaped currency called "Dao". 6½x4¾". Weighs 3 pounds. Very old and rare. See Quig.pg.204. (\$110.-150.)

BORNEO

- 610 **Brunei Island. Kadayan Tribe.** Small iron called "Blanja". Value of 1 cent. Lot of 3 varieties. Quig.pg.258. VF. (\$15.-20.)
- 611 Gong money. Very old and extremely rare. 4½x4x2". Quig.pg.257. EF. (could not be properly photographed but very attractive, no clapper because it is money, not gong). (\$100.-110.)
- 612 **Iban Tribe of Sea Dyaks.** Small money clay cup or jar. c.1500-1600. Quig.pg.260. Ex-Melville Coll. VF. (\$40.-50.)

BURMA

- 613 Willow leaf money or "Ngon Hoi". Toks used in payment of marriage portion for wife. 10 sizes, from 5c to over dollarsize. Ex-Guttag (paid \$150). See LeMay, vol. XXV pl.20. Hollow silver with small mouth opening on reverse. In 1938 HDG paid Wayte Raymond \$20 for the large ones. Lot of 3 large, 2 very small, 2 small and 3 middlesize pcs. VF/EF. (\$90.-100.)
- 614 Elephant weights in 4 sizes (½-5 Ticals), with pointed pyramid on its back. Very rare set. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 615 6 different sizes of elephant money weights. Flat back, trunks down. ¾ to 1¼". Lot of 6 pcs. VF. (\$30.-50.)

CAMBODIA

- 616 Long silver ingot of 10 ounces, c.1500. Inscr. on sides. Extremely rare. This is Schroeder's own specimen obtained after he wrote his book. EF (\$100.-150.)
- 617 Another, similar to above. 10 ounces. EF. (\$100.-150.)

CEYLON

- 618 Excessively rare ancient coin of baked clay. Thick uniface. Elephant r. "A" above. Ex-Ten Eyck Coll. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)
- 619 Early clay con. Elephant/A. Ex-Ten Eyck Coll. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 620 Fish hook or larin, made from Arabian Dirhems. Silver, some of the original coins visible. Described per Howland Wood. 115, 117, 118, 121, 132, 151, 165, 167, 169, 171 in Gampola Hoard (ANS Monograph). Lot of 10 pcs. of which one is photographed. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 621 Collection of larin or fishhook money in 7 different shapes. from hooks to hairpins. All silver. One is struck from a Bijapur coin and others from Malay, Arabia, Ceylon coins. Rare set, all on board. VF/EF.
- PHOTO shows drawings of 4 different types** (\$75.-90.)
- 622 Fish hook silver larin from the Gampola Hoard. H. Wood. 112. VF. (\$9.-15.)
- 623 Very long silver hairpin or larin made from Dirhems. 2½". VF. (\$17.-20.)
- 624 **Under Dutch rule.** Bamboo Tallies - ½, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12. Used to pay coolie labor for picking coffee. c.1780-1805. Inscr. in Dutch. Rare VF Set of 9 pcs. (2 pcs. ½ weight). (\$25.-35.)

-
- 625 Unique 4¾ Stuiver bar. Very long and different from the others we have seen. 4¼" long and with 4 stamps. Ex-Brand Coll. This was Moquettes personal specimen, Curator Java Muscum in Surabaya. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-300.)
-

- 626 Collection of 1 Stuiver 1794 Colombo, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 and 2 Stuivers; also $\frac{1}{4}$ Stuiver, n.d., and 1 Stuiver 1783, 1784. Lot of 9 VF+ pcs. (\$27.-35.)
 627 Copper bar. $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Standing figure/swastika. EF and rare. (\$10.-15.)

DANISH EAST INDIES

- 628 TRANQUEBAR (India). **Fredrik IV**, 1699-1750. 1 Cash, small copper. Fine. (\$25.-35.)
 629 **Christian VI**. 1730-46. 4 Cash, copper. Fine. (\$20.-30.)
 630 **Christian VII**, 1766-1808. Cash 1780. Small copper. C7/1-KAS-78. VG-F. Rare. (\$20.-30.)
 631 **Fredrik VI**, 1808-39. 4 Cash 1816. IV KAS 1816. VF/F Bronze. **PHOTO** (\$30.-40.)

CHINA

From Pre-Tchou Dynasty

- 632 BARTER PERIOD, 1200-770 BC. Uninscribed heavy hollow handle iron spade, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high, $4\frac{1}{4}$ " wide. Covered with crystalline iron patina, gun-metal grey, red, lavender, black to yellow brown. Gem of great rarity! Prototype of first Chinese coin! **PHOTO Reduced** (\$185.-250.)
 633 Hollow handle spade, inscribed with character TWO. $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ ". Rusty red, brown and grey patina. VF/EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$135.-200.)
 634 **Tchou Dynasty** 1122-722 BC. Bronze axe money. Fine patina and extremely rare. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-150.)
 635 **Period 770-250 BC**. Large inscribed "Pu", $1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ ". Fine patina. SHU FU TANG HOO. These large Pu are extremely rare when genuine (90% are not). In special case. EF. (\$60.-80.)
 636 **North Tchou Dynasty. Pei Chou Chi, 557-581 AD and Wu Ti, 561-572 AD**. Center hole 100 Cash. $2\frac{5}{8}$ ". Lock. 143. VF. (\$25.-35.)
 637 **Pei-Chou-Chi and Emperor Ching-Ti, 580-581**. Bronze ten million Cash. Wu Shu Wah Chien or 1 Wu Shu equal to 10 million. Called "Chien Chung Chih Wang", the King of Coins. VF. (\$50.-75.)
 638 **Tang Dynasty, 618-906**. Stone money Talley - jade type stone. $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ ". 10 characters in two lines/blank. Ends inscribed. Extremely rare. Ex-Brand Coll. VF. (\$50.-100.)

-
- 639 **Tchou Dynasty, 1122 BC-722 BC**. Most remarkable specimen of early axe shaped bronze money with wonderful patina. 6×8 ". Found in Shensi. Ex-Lord Kitchener Coll. In presentation box. **PHOTO** (Small part) (\$350.-450.)
-

- 640 **770-229 BC**. Collection of Kantan **Knife** blunt coins. 6 on a board. Lac. 1014-1017. VF. **PHOTO** (\$60.-70.)
 641 Large collection, on board, of 10 Kantan knives, blunt. Kantan in Hopei is old city. They are all with straight backs and are thin. See Lac. 990, 993, 1007, 1008, 1011, 1012, 1013. Lovely lot of 10 VF pcs. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
 642 Large scimeter knife money. Currency of **Tsi**. Three beautiful knives, one with SAN SHIH TCHEH; one SAN HWA; and one is SAN SHIH KUNG. Lac. 71, 974, 986. Superb lot of 3 pcs., mounted on board. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
 643 Three very rare knives, 2 of which are unpublished. Currency of **Tsi**. Returnable. SAN SHIH KO THREE TEN CAN; another with SAN SHIH HWEI; and one of LI TCHEU YAN. See Lac. 1028, but smaller. All 3 perfect. The first as big as the scimeter knives - the 3rd like the blunt knives. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-200.)
 644 Collection of 6 large knives. **State of Tsi, 520-221 BC**. Each identified on a separate envelope. BMC. 74, 76; Lac 968, 974, 952, 950. Superb! Each knife retails at \$50. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$200.-300.)

- 645 Tchi Kiu Hwa, currency of Tsi. 6 magnificent large knives with full inscr. on the blades. BMC. 60, 61, 67, 69; Lac. 946; Lockh. 46. Superb lot of 6 pcs. mounted on boards. Retail at \$420. (\$300.-400.)
- 646 Large knife money, c.580-550 BC. Mostly city of **Anyang** and **Kai Yang**. Lac. 923, 924, 927 (which is 2 city cash Tshih-mo and Kai Yang), 928, 939, 940. Mounted on board. EF. (\$350.-400.)
- 647 **680-327 BC.** Bronze **bridge** money, different shapes, ornamented, plain, high and low edges. $5 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ", $3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "; $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ "; $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ "; $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ ". Mounted on board. Lot of 5 VF-EF pcs. (\$200.-300.)
- 648 4 more bridges, also called "Tingle Dangle" money. Ramsd. 76-77. The rarest is the small $\frac{3}{4}$ inch one. Mounted on board. VF/EF. (\$80.-100.)
- 649 Another 4 more bridges - some holes in them. The large 5" one is a beauty in spite of tiny holes. Ex-Giltmore Sale 1934, lot 402. Lot of 4 pcs. on board. VF/EF. (\$80.-100.)
- 650 Very unusual lot of 5 bridge money coins, one with flower ornament. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ "; $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ "; 4"; 2×5 ". The flower is the finest seen. 2 pcs. are perfect, 3 have tiny holes and are VF. Lot of 5 pcs. on board. (\$140.-160.)
- 651 557-581. **Pei Chou Chi-Emperor Wu Ti, 561-572.** Coin mould for amulets. This is "mother mould" from which clay moulds were made. Note bat design which stands for "Everlasting Blessing". Very rare! See Glover Coll. 142-147. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$75.-90.)
- 652 **Early Tschou** 8 short sharp-pointed **knives** (money). c. 350-250 BC. Lac. 1072, 1082, 1104, 1110(2), 1110 var., 1111, 1111 (var.) The varieties are priceless. Mostly VF, on a board. Rare lot of 8 pcs. (\$90.-225.)
- 653 Four very rare sharp-pointed knives on a board. c.480-255 BC. Mostly unpublished. PA HUA, exchange eight/-YIH, one. States of Yen and Chao. Characters on both sides are very rare. Lac. 1035; PA, eight/plain. States of Yen and Chao, BMC. 85; Obv. plain/swastika. States of Yen and Chao. Lac. 1056; Obv. plain/PA, eight. States of Yen and Chao. Lac. 1028. Lot of 4 EF pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 654 Blunt Ming (city) knives, all with different inscr. and each identified by Gibbs on separate envelopes. Lac. 1287, 1291, 1292, 1295, 1296. Lot of 8 VF/EF pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 655 Blunt pointed knife money. Lac. 1300, 1308, 1312, 1322, 1322 var., 1326, 1327, 1330. Some are VF, some VG. All mounted on board. Rare lot of 8 pcs., many from the city of Ming. (\$100.-150.)
- 656 More city of Ming knives. Lac. 1251, 1252, 1253, 1268, 1286, and several unlisted. Lot of 8 VF/EF pieces mounted on board. (\$140.-175.)
- 657 **Mao; Tsien Kao; Heng** (Lac. 271); **YH**(2); and one Lac. 1240. The others unpublished. Lot of 8 pcs. of knife money. VF/EF, on board. (\$160.-190.)
- 658 Small blunt, square pointed knife money. c.280-250 BC. Lac. 271, 1437, 1266; BMC. 93, 95, 92. Lot of 7 pcs., mostly superb! Several unpublished varieties. Rare lot mounted on board. (\$100.-150.)
- 659 Pointed knife money. Five varieties on a board. VF and very rare. (\$75.-100.)
- 660 Pointed **knife money** - 8 different varieties. Mostly VF. Pointed pieces are rarer. Each knife, attached to board, has a separate envelope. (\$100.-150.)
- 661 Remarkable bronze coin mould, 10×6 ", for 22 round coins in 4 rows. Wonderful patina and exceedingly rare. Ex-Spring Coll. In wooden Oriental display box. VF. **PHOTO** (Corner). (\$350.-450.)
- 662 No Lot.
- 663 No Lot.
- 664 No Lot.

- 665 **Han Dynasty**, 206 BC–220 AD. Round, brown **jade** coin. 40mm, 1½ in. Deep lines separate characters obv. and rev. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 666 Beautifully mottled green jade coin. Obv. and rev. the same. EF. (\$45.–70.)
- 667 Small greenish blue jade coin with center hole. 1½". EF. **PHOTO** (\$40.–50.)
- 668 Round coin, 40mm, 1¾". Finest green jade, with center hole. Lettering on jade VF, coin EF. Bought in Hongkong 1939. (\$40.–60.)
- 669 India ink 500 Cash (Tsien). 12 Characters/Han measure. Of greatest rarity! 5½x7⅞x1¼". EF. (\$30.–50.)
- 670 Archaic jade bridge or "Tingle Dangle". Mottled green, 2⅝x7/16". EF. **PHOTO** (\$90.–100.)
- 671 **Wang Mang**, 9–21. Pattern Pu of white jade. Small. 1½x¾"; also 1¼x½". Bought in Hongkong 1939. Lot of 2 pcs., EF and Unc. **PHOTO** (\$80.–100.)
- 672 Interregnum currency, literally exchangeable for goods or cloth. Lock. pg.366. VF. (\$25.–30.)
-
- 673 Coin mould of clay for small coins. First type Lac. 341. SIAO YH TCHEH TSIEUN (small source value one). VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.–200.)
-
- 674 **Sui Dynasty**, 581–618. **Kao Tou Emperor**, 581–601. Coin of 10 million/THE KING OF COINS. 65mm bronze, 2½". Not in Lac. VF. (\$30.–50.)
- 675 **North Sung Dynasty**, 960–1106. **Emperor Hui-Tsung**, 1101–25. Bronze. 2⅝". PURE INSPECTION CURRENT COIN/blank. Not in Lac. or Glover. VF. (\$30.–40.)
- 676 **Ta Kuan**, 1107–11. Large green patinad amulet, 4¼", 4 characters, center hole/crescent. Painted green. VF; also **Tai Ping**, 556. coin of 3", 4 letters, center hole/dragon. Lock. 132. Dark green bronze; and a lovely old bronze charm mirror of 3½"/blank. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$40.–60.)
- 677 **Ta Kuan**, 1107–11. Heavy, very large coin, 5" diameter. Great Inspection Current Coin. KA KUAN TUNG PAO. Bronze, center hole. Rev. blank. Not in Lock. or Glover. Extremely rare! VF. (\$40.–50.)
-
- 678 **Ming Dynasty**, 1368–44. Beautiful jade, dark blue round coin. 2 5/16 inch diameter, hole ⅝". Inscription. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
-
- 679 **Hung-Wu**, 1368–99. Very large water buffalo amulet. Buffalo, center hole/4 characters. Brass. VF and rare. (\$30.–40.)
- 680 **Cheng-Te- Wu Tsung**, 1506–22. Extremely large, 4¾", cointype amulet. Usual coin letters/dragons. A large gem, beautifully green patinad! EF and rare. (\$50.–75.)
- 681 Very large medal, 120mm, in brass. Obv. as regular coins of **Cheng-Te Tung Pao**/dragon and phoenix. An attractive EF gem! (\$40.–50.)
- 682 **Cheng-Cheng**, 1628–42. Immense horse amulet. Horse and 2 characters divided by center hole/4 characters. 4½", brass. Lock. 779/80. EF and rare (\$50.–75.)
- 683 **Ching Dynasty**, 1644–1912. **Kang-Ksi**, 1662–1723. Grey amulet with 2" square hole. Glass. EF. **PHOTO** (\$40.–45.)
- 684 Ancient mirror Good Luck charms of bronze. 2⅝, 2¼, 2, 1½ inches. Lot of 4 F/VF pcs. (\$40.–50.)
- 685 **Lot of Amulets**: Bronze early mirror coin charm. 1½". Fine; bronze Temple Coin with Chin characters, dragons and priest. 2⅞". Lock. 210. EF; charm with 2 fish. 1⅞"; and the rare large Pu Amulet of the Han Dynasty, 10–25 AD. 3⅞x1¾". Black patina, bronze. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$30.–50.)
- 686 Three large Amulets: Women, chicken, turtle and 12**Zodiac** signs; also one with crescents, painted green; **Tai Ping Tung Pa**. With dragon in clouds. 3 and 3½". Lot of 3 pcs., Fine and VF. (\$40.–50.)
- 687 Two ancient mirror coin charms, 3⅜ and 3¼ inches. Gibbs described one as a Japanese medal of Chonen, 848 AD, but I doubt this. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$40.–50.)

- 688 **Lot of Cash, 1644–1911:** 5 regular; 5 rare unusu-als; 1 bat-shaped; 1 larger; 1 Corean; 2 pcs. of 2 Cashes attached; 2 button-shaped Cash without center hole; and 10 Cash IMTYEP. Rare. Lot of 18 VF+ pcs. (\$37.50–42.50)
- 689 Very thick coin charm of 100 Cash. 2½x7 1/16". WAN WU-CHING (Ten Thousand Years of Long Life). Square center hole. VF and rare (\$30.–40.)
-
- 690 **Chien Lung**, 1735–96. 4 ornate thick silver Taels. Odd shapes cake type. 2 fishes and Chien Lung ctsp; line ornaments; wheel design; crown design. Very rare lot of 4 pieces. Not in Kann. Ex-Farouk #2577. EF. **PHOTO (1)** (\$160.–180.)
-
- 691 Large heavy bronze Temple Coin, in the shape of a shield of coat of arms. 5x7". Rev. blank. HDG paid \$75 25 years ago. VF and very rare. (\$40.–60.)
- 692 India ink Currency. 7 characters/clouds. EF and very rare. (\$20.–40.)
- 693 Another of above, 4¼x1¾x¼". 4 characters/8 horses, 1 man. EF and very rare. (\$20.–40.)
- 694 Amulets: with crescent and center hole/4 characters. Brass and bronze, painted green. 4½" and 4"; also a 2 5/8 bronze amulet with letters. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$30.–50.)
- 695 Very beautiful bronze Plaque. 4" square, 4 line inscr. in Chinese and seal script. HDG paid \$20 in 1939 for this. EF and a real gem. (\$35.–45.)
- 696 Most remarkable Talley stick, used in counting bamboo tokens. 1¾x13". With holes for each denomination, each describing kind of bamboo tokens. Very rare and unique. VF. (\$40.–50.)
- 697 Imperial Warrant bronze bar, reading **Tsao Tung Ping Tsu**. This was carried by the emperor's official agent and was his authority to make purchases on behalf of the government. Literal interpretation means "Honorable Purchase Guaranteed Forever". Originally in Imperial Col. in Pekin. 5/8x7". From Early Schulman sale. (\$50.–80.)
- 698 **Kia Ching**, 1796–1820. India ink currency. 5 ancient seal characters. Very rare. 2¼x5/8x¼. VF. (\$20.–40.)
- 699 **Emperor Mu-Tsung-Yi-Huang-Ti, Nieh-Ho-Chi-Chsiang**, 1862–74. India ink money. 3x¾x¼". 2 varieties in presentation case. EF (50.–60.)
- 700 New Year's thick brass 100 Cash Good Luck. Private issue. 2½x¾"; and an ornamentd 3½" bronze mirror charm. Lot of 2 rare VF pcs. (\$20.–30.)
- 701 **Army Officer Severance Reward**. c.1875–1900. Sword-shape made of Chinese Cash. 17", with ornamental coins attached. Common soldiers received similar swords but with no extra coins attached. These were used as wall displays to show honorable service. VF. (\$40.–60.)
- 702 **Wen Tsung Hsien Huang-Ti and Huang-Ti-Emperors**, 1851–62. Set of 10, 20, 50, and 100 Cash. Soochow Mint. The 100 Cash is 6½ oz. Mounted on board. (\$40.–60.)
- 703 19th Century. Chair made from Cash. Very attractive. 7" high, seat is 4½x4½" wide and 3½ high. This is from one of our earlier sales, and we have never seen another. VF. (\$75–100)
-
- 704 Paper Money Print Block, made of water buffalo horn 7x4x1". Unique and must be seen to appreciated! EF. (\$100.–150.)
-
- 705 Very old Tea Brick money, c.1800. 7x9½x¾". One large character in large oval. VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 706 Brick of large Teamoney – still used some 40 years ago. 7½x9½". Shows temple and Chinese inscr. Reverse is divided into 16 parts for use as small change. Made of pure compressed tea. EF and very rare! (\$100.–150.)
- 707 Soap Money used during Japanese invasion. 1940–41. 10 Cents. **Hu Peh Province**. VF. (\$20.–40.)

SYCEES (Pure Silver)

In shape of boats, shoes, drums, leafs, bathtubs, eggs, etc., from 50 down to ¼" tael.

- 708 SYCEE MONEY. **Hunan Province.** Shoe or Boatmoney. Heavy 50 Tael, weighing kupingtaels 51.40. Chopmarked KUNG KU BUREAU. Official Certificate included. EF. **PHOTO from our 1968 catal.** (\$300.-350.)
-
- 709 Tung Hai Kwan—value of 50 Taels. Shoe or boatshaped Sycee 50 Tael heaviest we have sold. 51.73 Hongpingtael or 5209 kunfatael, made at Tientsin by Lu Yih Chung in year of Hsun Tung. 55 ounces, purity 98 fine. VF and very popular. (\$300.-350.)
-
- 710 20 Tael **Hongkong** Bar. No inscr. 3½x1½x1 7/16". VF and rare. (\$50.-75.)
- 711 **Shanghai** Sycee 20 Tael with unusual bank stamp. VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 712 10 Tael. Highends. inscr. in 3 panels, Ex-Farouk Coll. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 713 Unusual 10 Tael Sycee. Long inscr. in 3 panels. Ex-Farouk Coll. VF. and very rare. (\$75.-100.)
- 714 Unusual 10 Tael. Half of a circle, 2 lines inscr. Ex-Hahn Coll. VF (\$100.-150.)
- 715 Boat shape silver Sycee. Nice deep inscr. in 2 panels. 10 Tael. VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 716 Flat-topped 2 Tael Sycee, no marks. VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 717 10 Tael Sycee, boat shaped. With inscr. in 2 panels. 10 oz., 16 dwt 21 gr. Ex-Hahn Coll. EF. (\$75.-90.)
- 718 Very unusual 10 Tael. ½ egg shape, not drum shape. Ex-Farouk Coll. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 719 8 Tael Sycee. Fundo shape. This shape is rare and the 8 tael denomination more so. EF. (\$80.-100.)
- 720 5 Tael (1750), 5 oz., 4 dwt, 13 gr. Round. Two deep inscr. VF. Old. (\$75.-100.)
-
- 721 5 Tael, leaf-shape. High sides, 4 corner characters and 1 in center VF. (\$120.-150.)
-
- 722 6Tael. Loaf-shaped. Inscr. in 7 compartments. VF and very rare shape and weight. VF. (\$100.-125.)
- 723 Square flat Sycee. 1½x1¼x½" 5 Tael. Long inscr. in 2 panels. Gibbs found this in a Bangkok shop. EF and quite rare. (\$75.-80.)
- 724 Unusual drumshaped 5 Tael Sycee with high "bump". 3 stamps inside. VF and rare. (\$50.-75.)
- 725 4 Tael Sycee. Bath tub shape. Deep inscr. 4 characters in square. EF. (\$60.-70.)
- 726 **Shansi Province.** 4 Tael Sycee. 4 oz, 18dwt, 11 gr. Unusual oval shape. 4 characters in deep square. EF. (\$55.-75.)
- 727 4 Tael oval shape Sycee. EF. (\$60.-70.)
- 728 3 Tael. Early type. Round-cake shape. Unusual. 3 oz., 4 dwt, 4 gr. Very rare. (\$35.-45.)
- 729 2 Tael (1800). Fundo shape and **very rare.** 2 oz, 11 dwt, 6 gr. Ex-Hahn Coll. VF. (\$30.-35.)
- 730 **Shanghai.** Oversized 2 Tael Sycee boat money from Wayte Raymond. VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 731 2 Tael Sycee. Most unusual. 3 large characters in compartment. Flat-topped and oblong. VF. (\$70.-80.)
- 732 Loaf shaped 1 Tael silver Sycee. VF and rare. (\$15.-20.)
- 733 1 Tael Sycee. 18 dwt, ½ gr. Flat bottom, deep inscr., top rounded. VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 734 1 Tael boatshaped Sycee with very high ends and unusual inscr. Ex-Farouk Coll. VF. (\$15.-18.)
- 735 Unusual ¼ Tael Sycee, boatshaped. No inscr. Ex-Farouk Coll. (\$10.-12.)

End of Sycees

- 736 Bamboo 1 Cash. ½x2¼". Lot of 2 pcs. (\$15.-17.)
-
- 737 **Hunan.** Collection of so-called Cake money, very highly valued in Kann (\$3000-5000). 1(2), 2(2), 3, 4(2), 5, 6(2), 7, 8, 9 and 10 Mace (=1 Tael). Thick, well struck, round silver. Lot of 14 VF pcs. **PHOTO** (3 pcs.). (\$300.-500.)
-



1



2



3



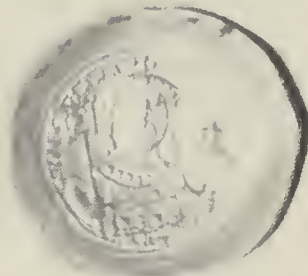
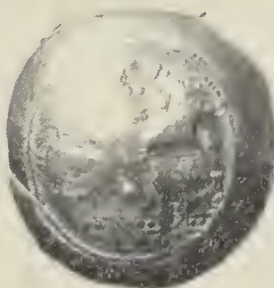
4



5



6



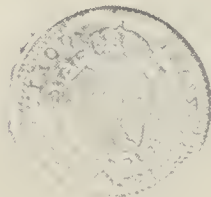
10



12



8



13

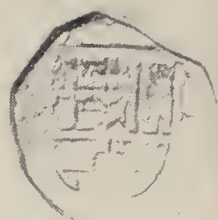


15

16

17





22



28

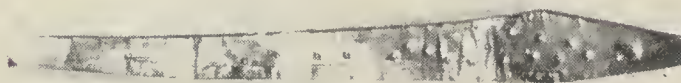
23



26

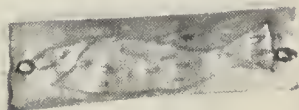


32

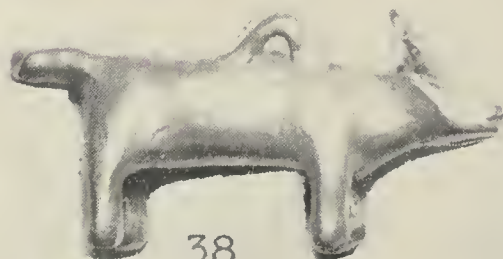


36

31



33



38



39



40

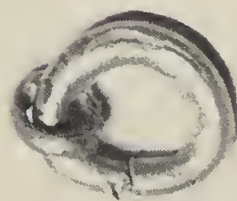
37



41



43



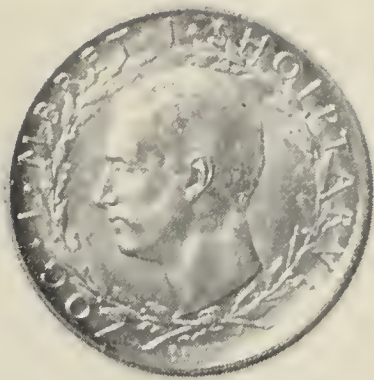
44



45



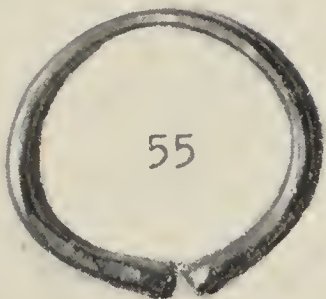
46



51



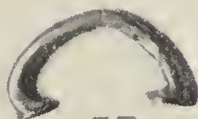
53



55



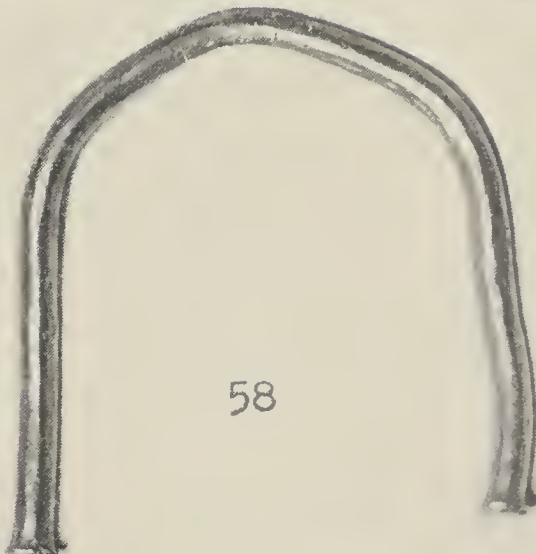
56



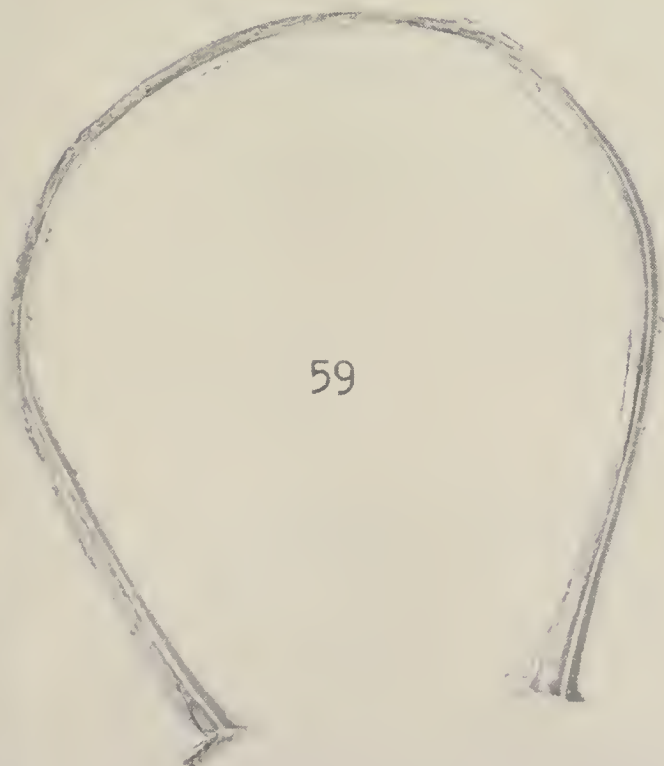
57



56A



58



59



60



61



62



65



66



67



68



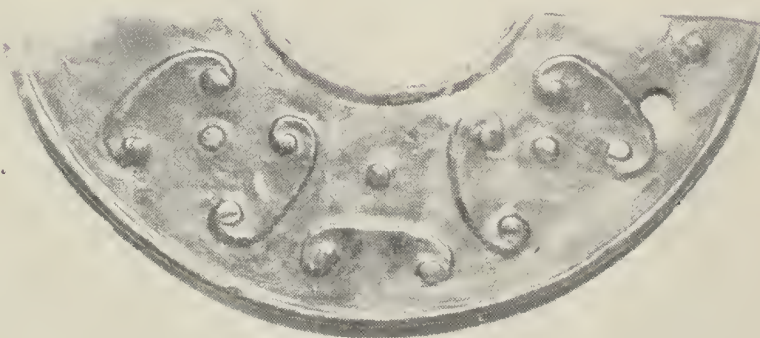
69



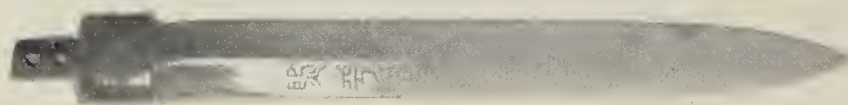
70



71



72



76



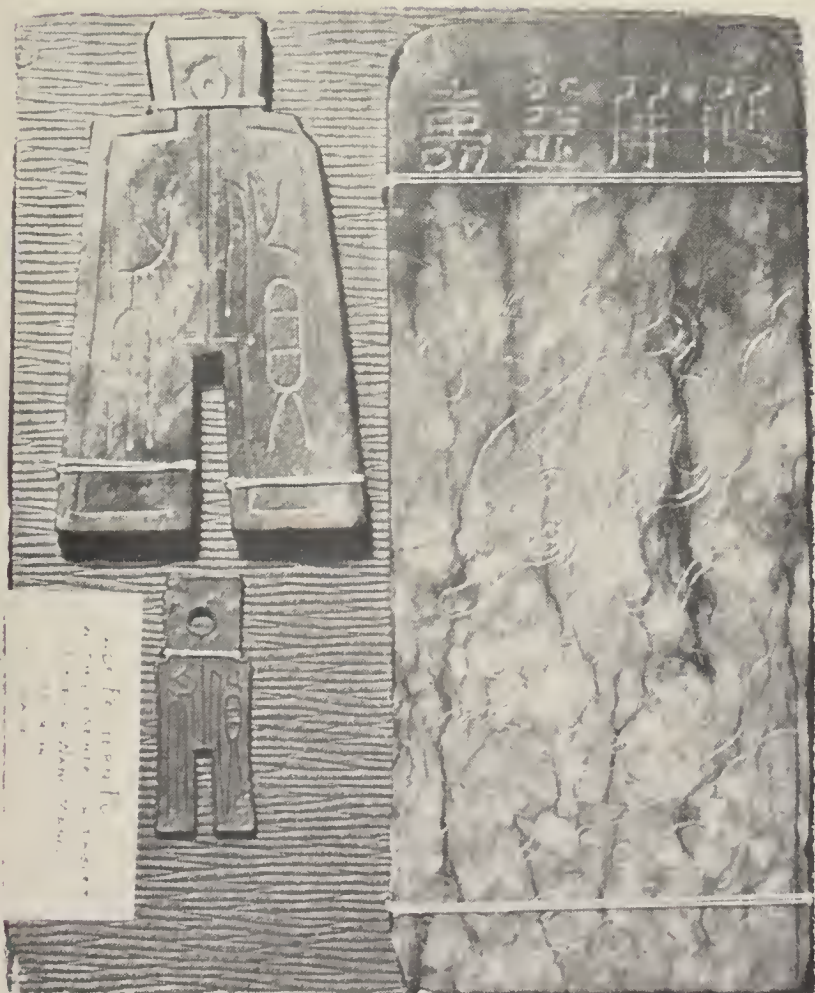
77



73



80



74



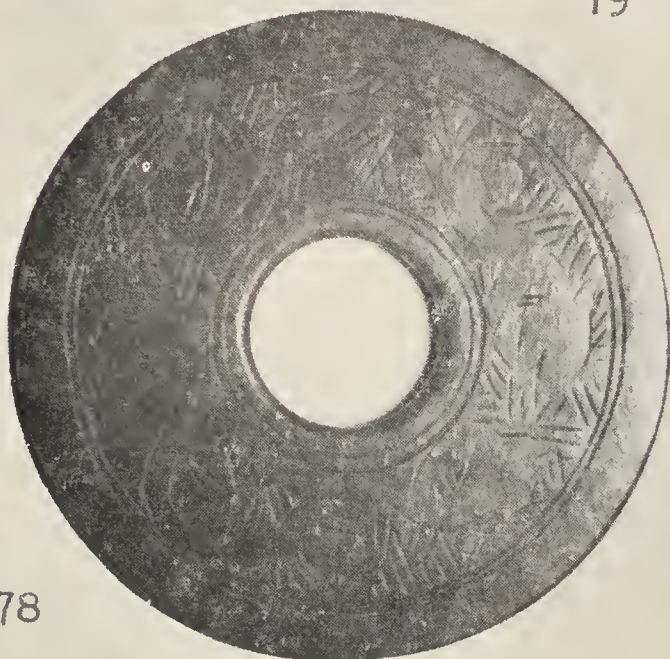
75



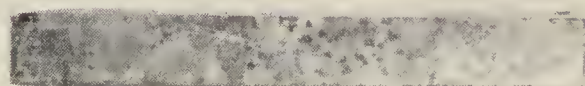
79



81



78



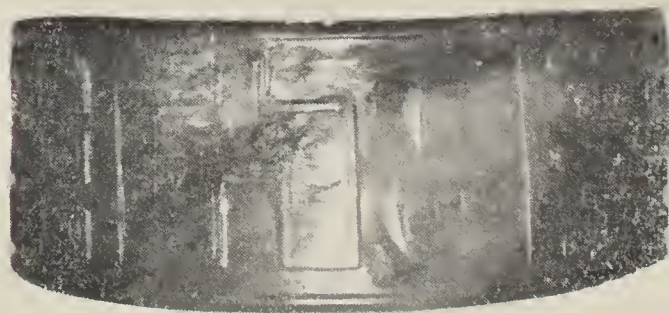
82



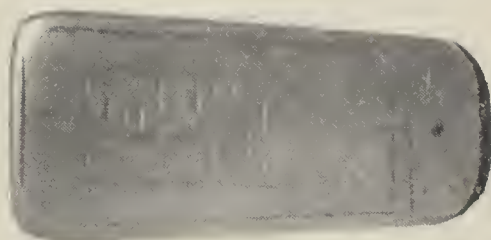
83



85



84



86



87



88



89



95



96



101



97



99



102



103



105



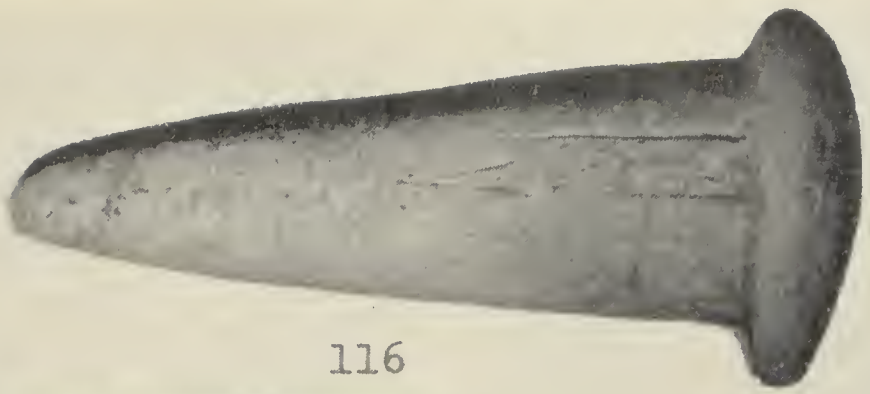
107



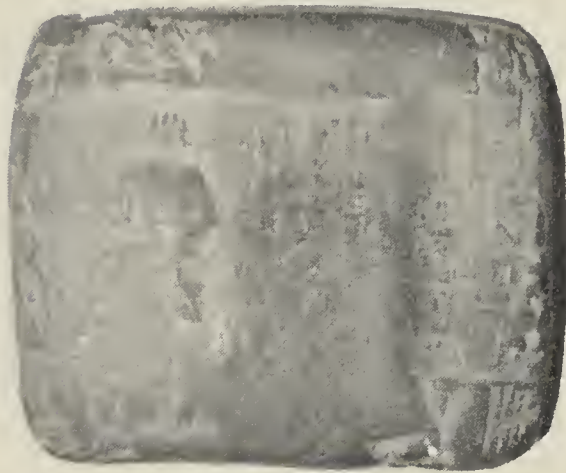
109



113



116



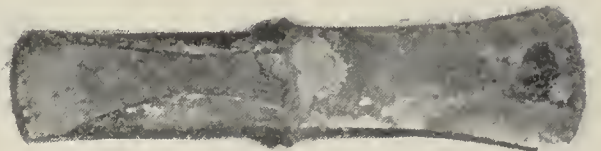
118



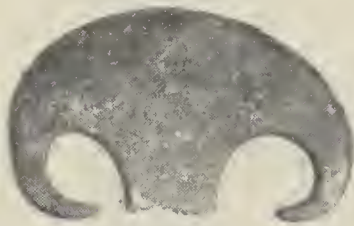
119



124



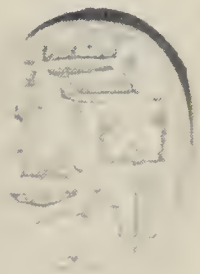
131



129



134



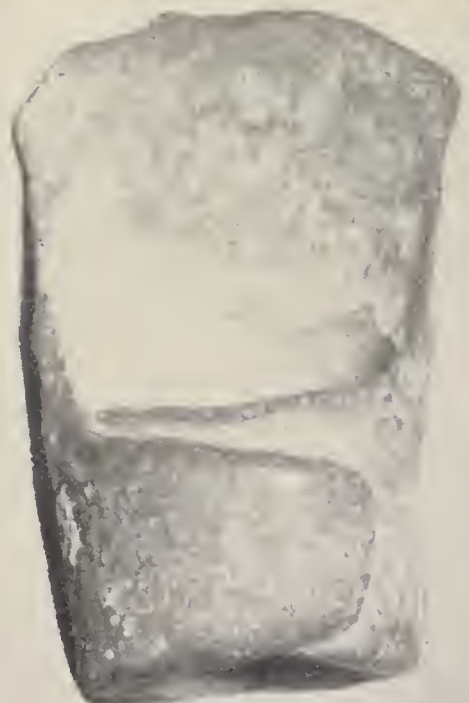
139



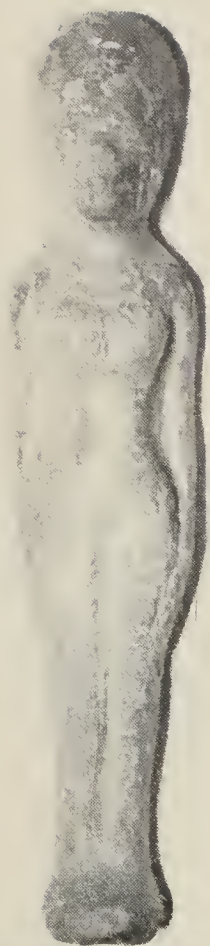
148



150



152



154



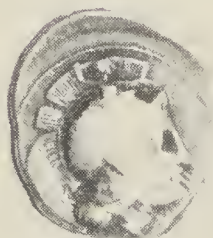
161



162



163



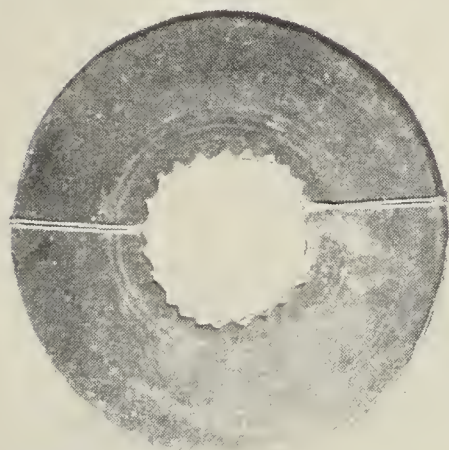
164



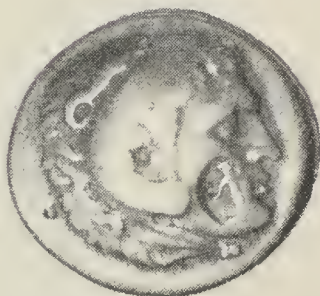
165



170



167



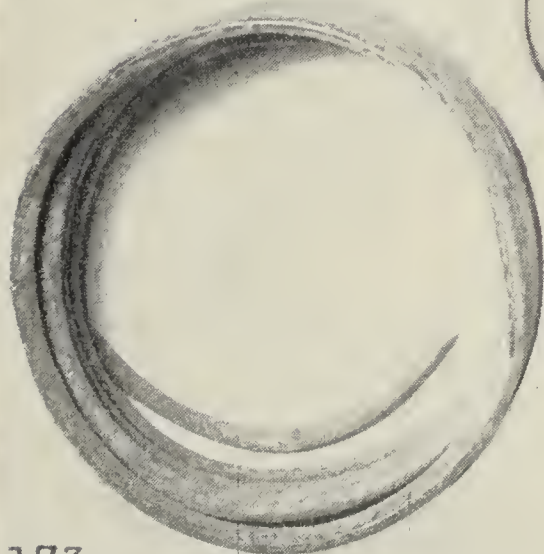
171



172



172A



173



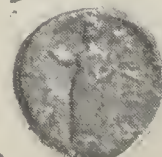
174

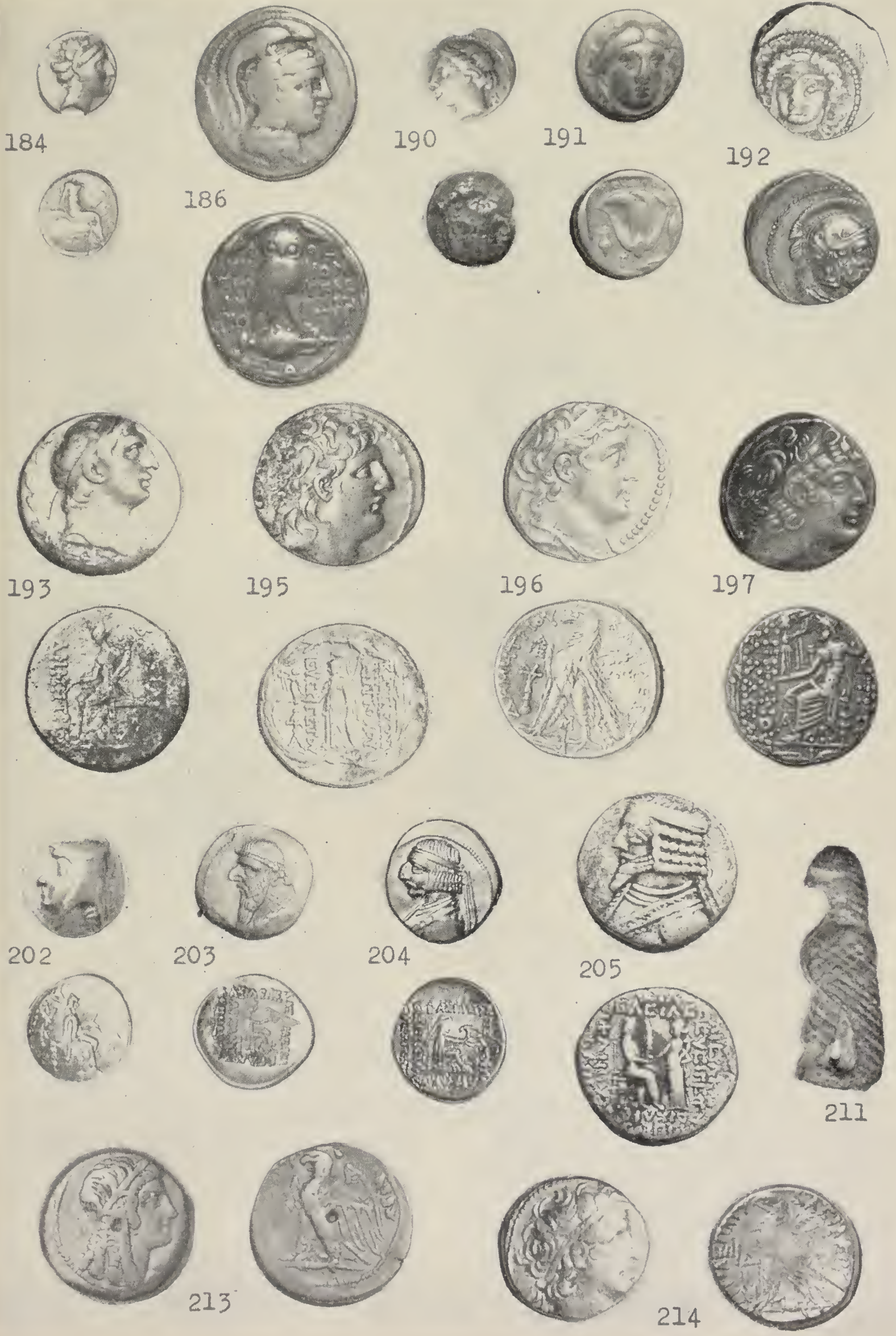


175



183





184

190

191

192

186

193

195

196

197

202

203

204

205

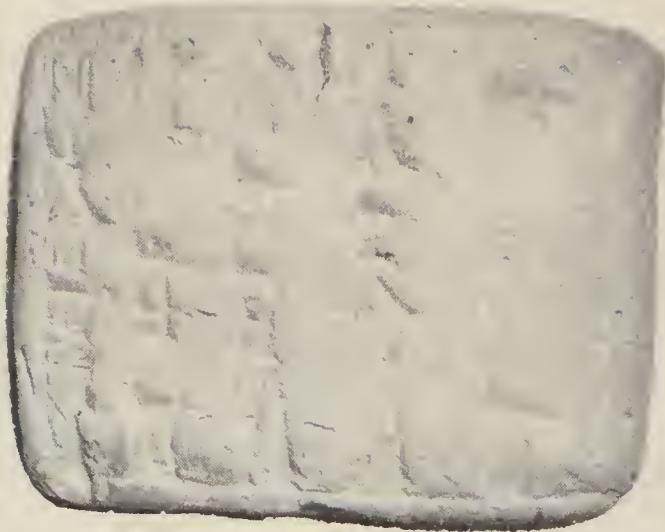
211

213

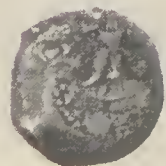
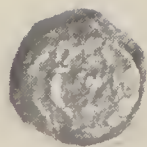
214



215



218



219



227



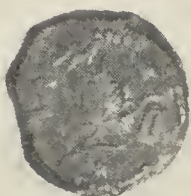
228



229



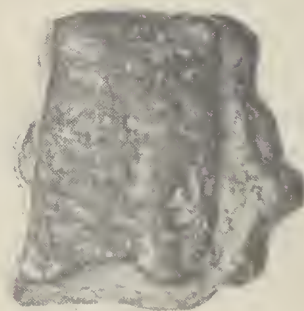
222



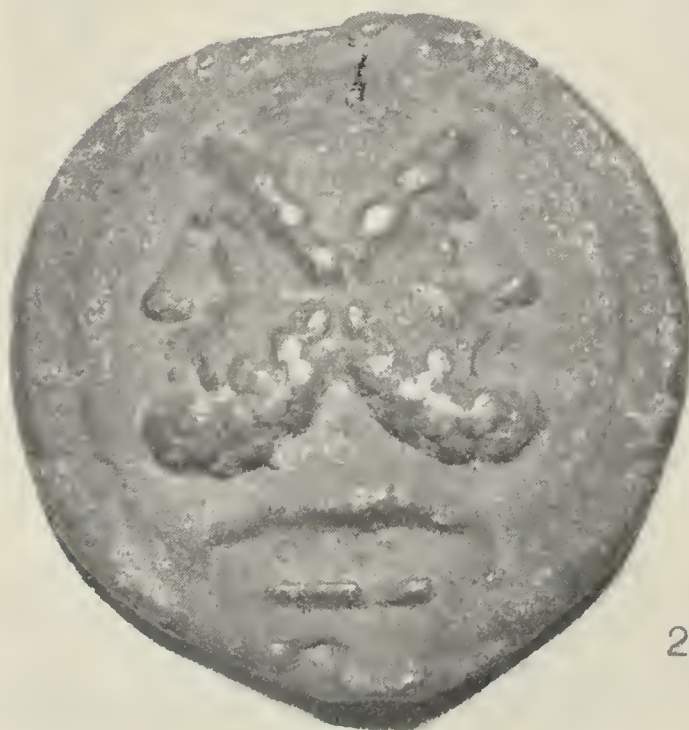
231

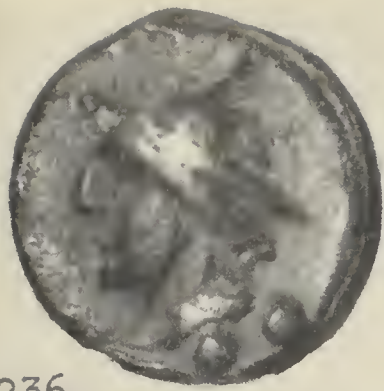


233



234

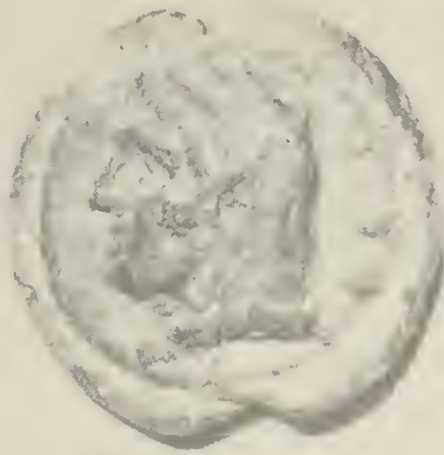




236



237



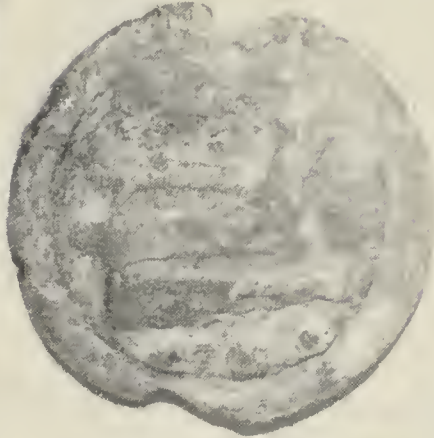
238



238A



245



246



247



250



239



252



254



255



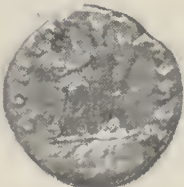
264



251



266



273

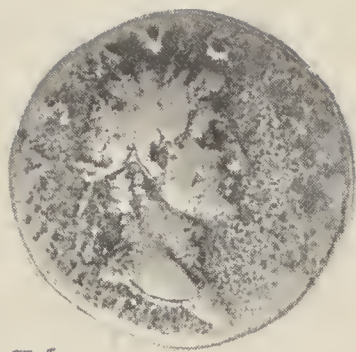


274





275



276



277



285



283



287



290



291



293





295



301



302



304



305



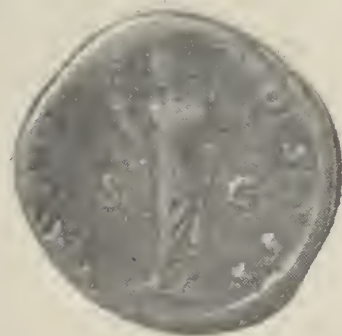
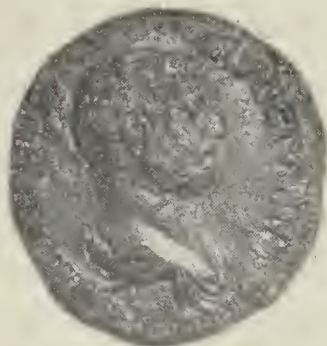
307



311



312



314



315



318



319





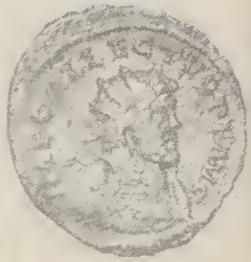
321



322



324



347



333



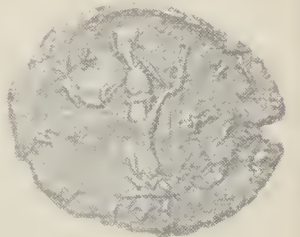
334



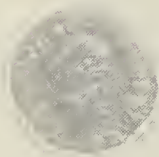
337



344



348



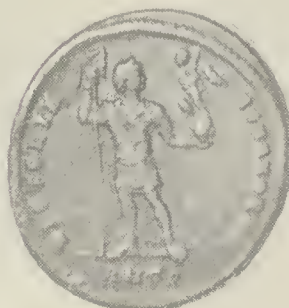
352



354



361



388

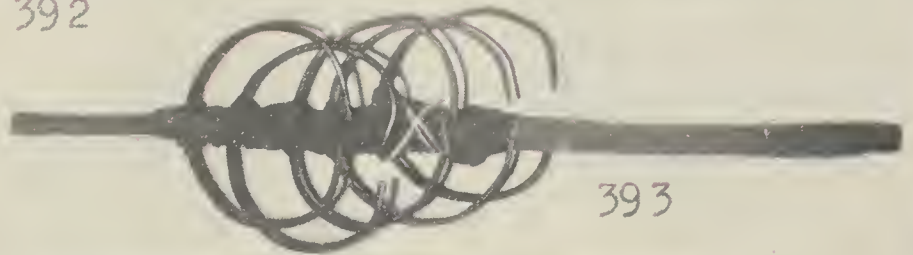




380



392



393



394



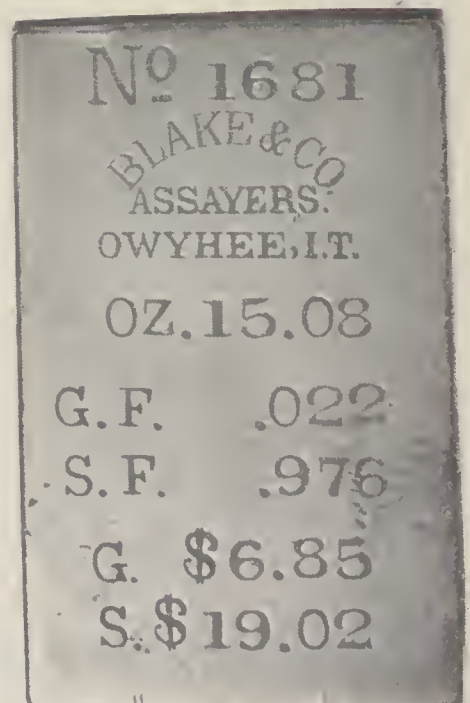
397



435



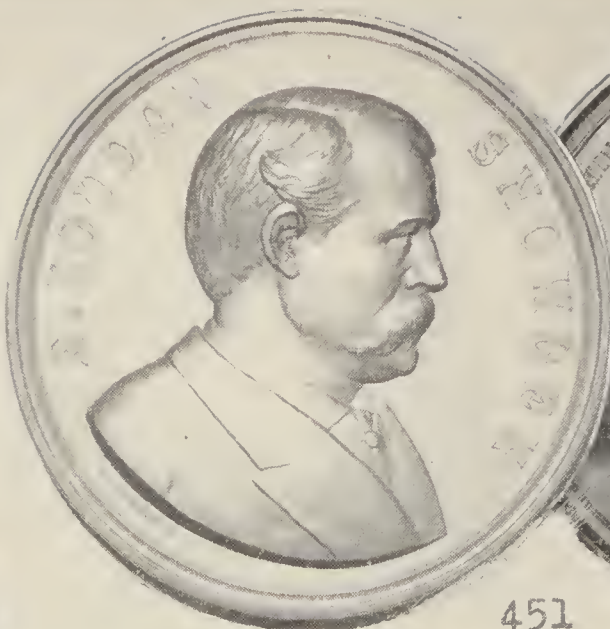
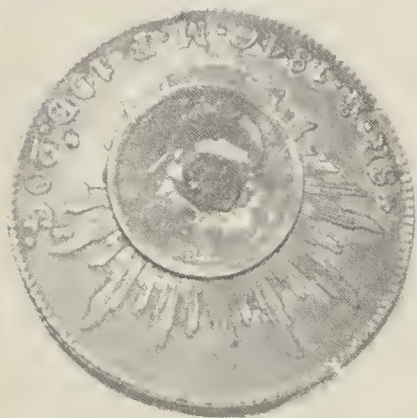
429



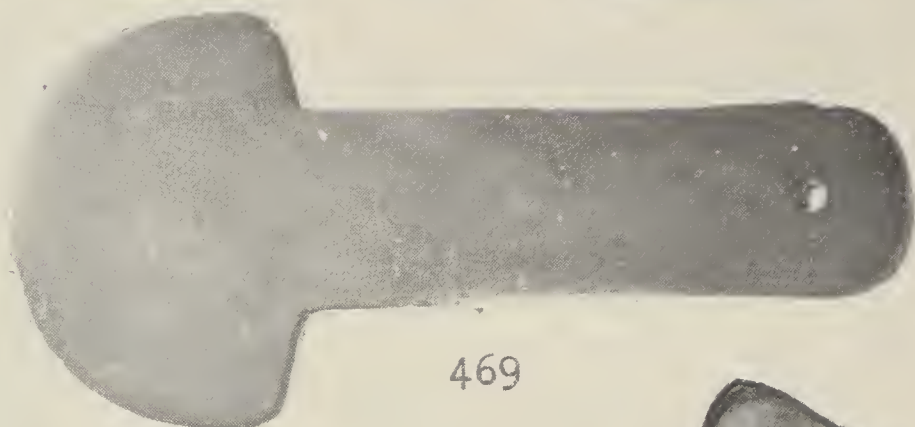
397



448



451



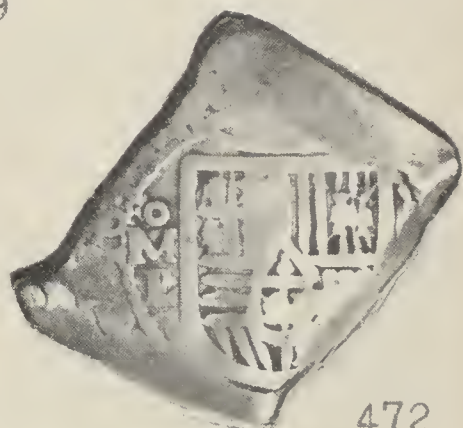
469



470



471



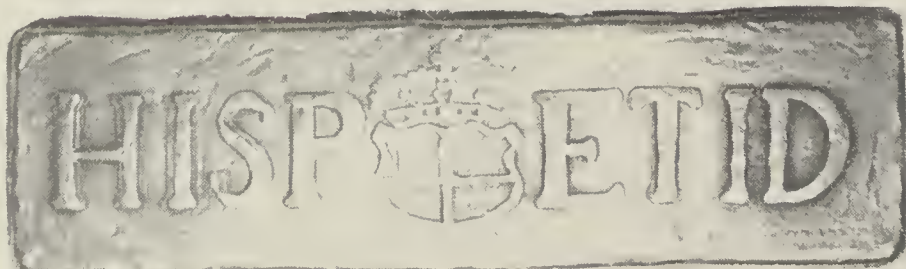
472



471



474



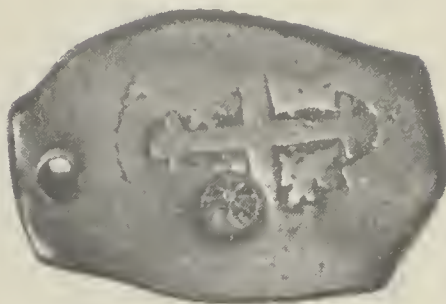
479



482



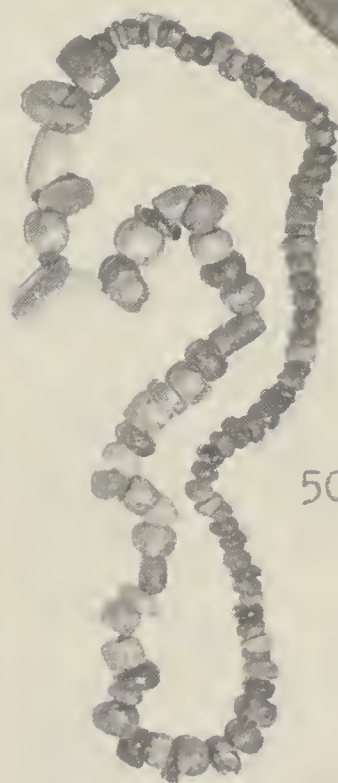
489



492



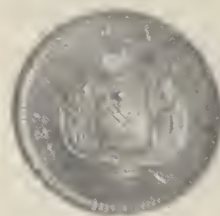
497



500



501



503



507



508



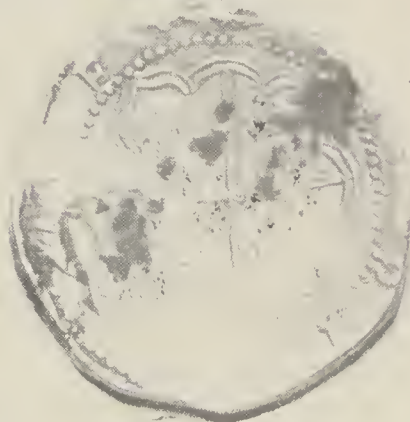
511



512



513



514



515



516



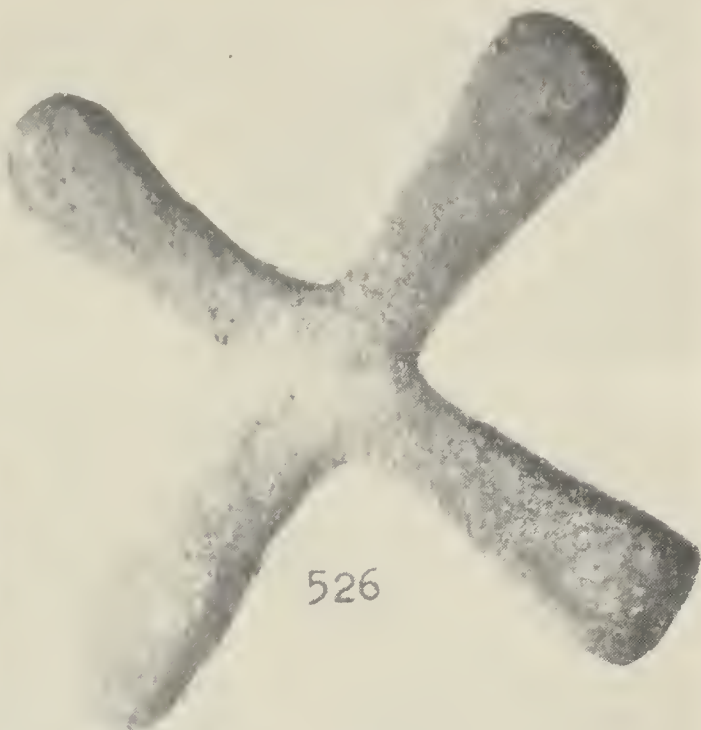
517



518



519



526



571

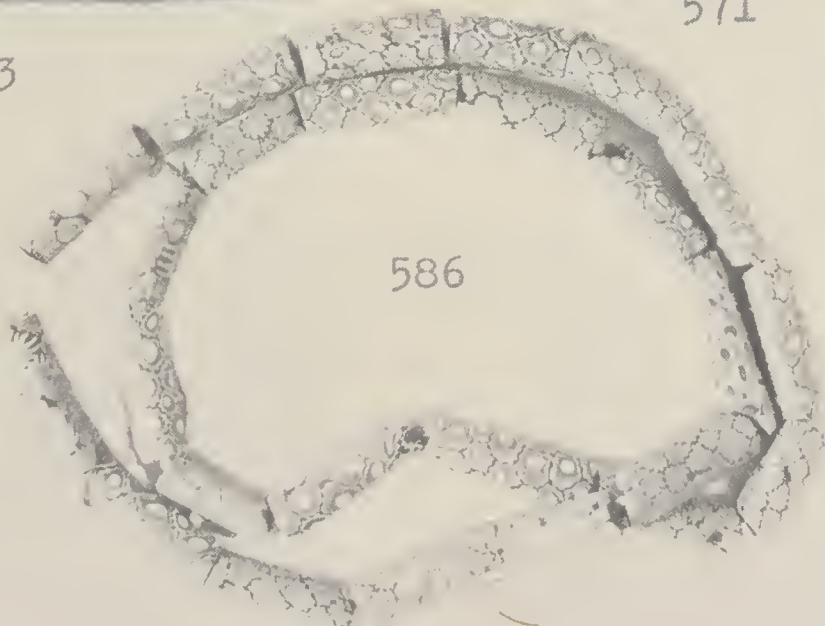


557

533

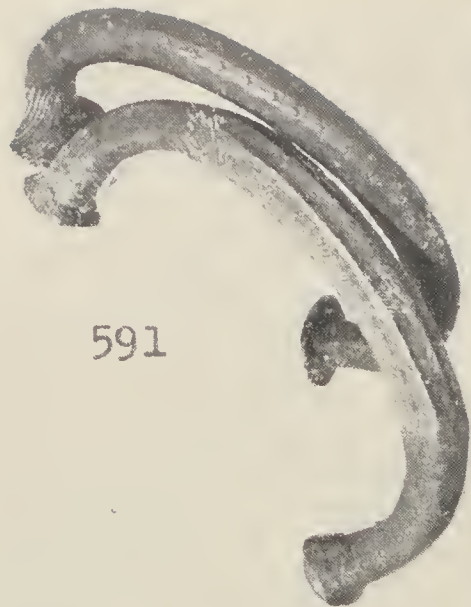


586



573

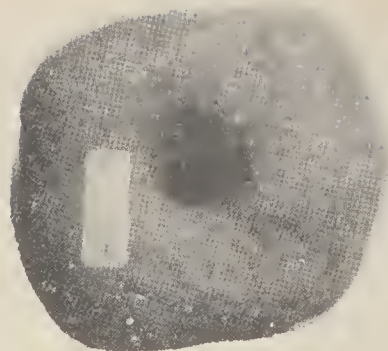




591



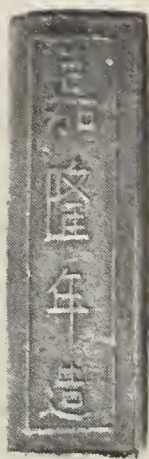
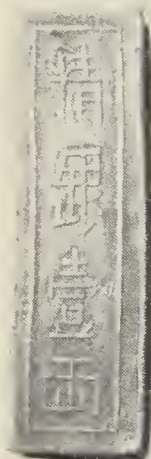
597
A



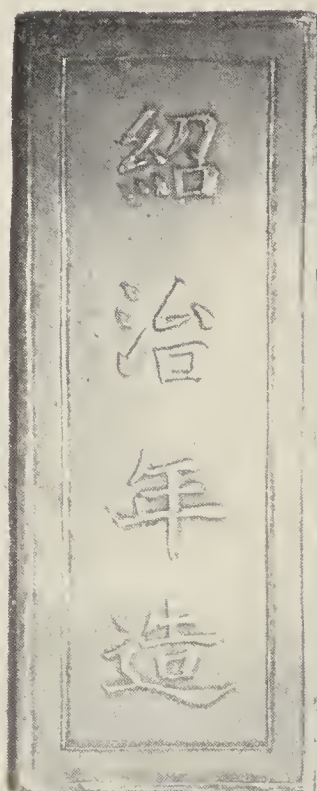
598-600



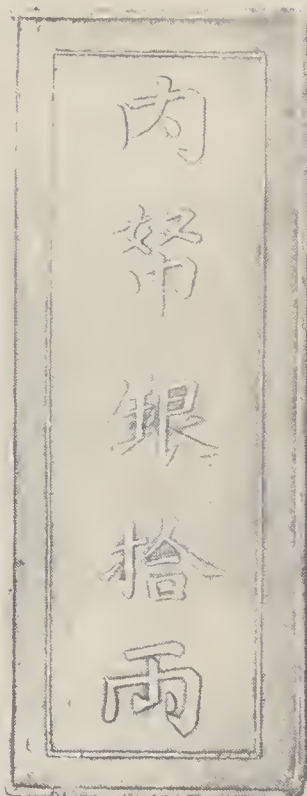
618



603



606



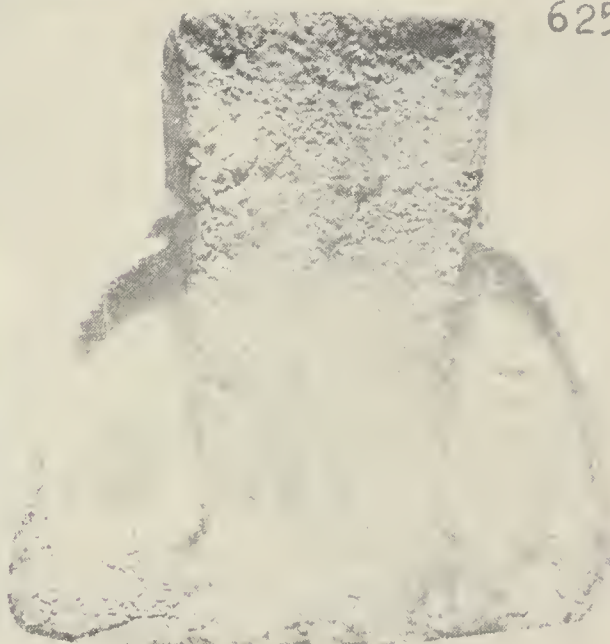
620



631



625



634

621



632



633



640-641



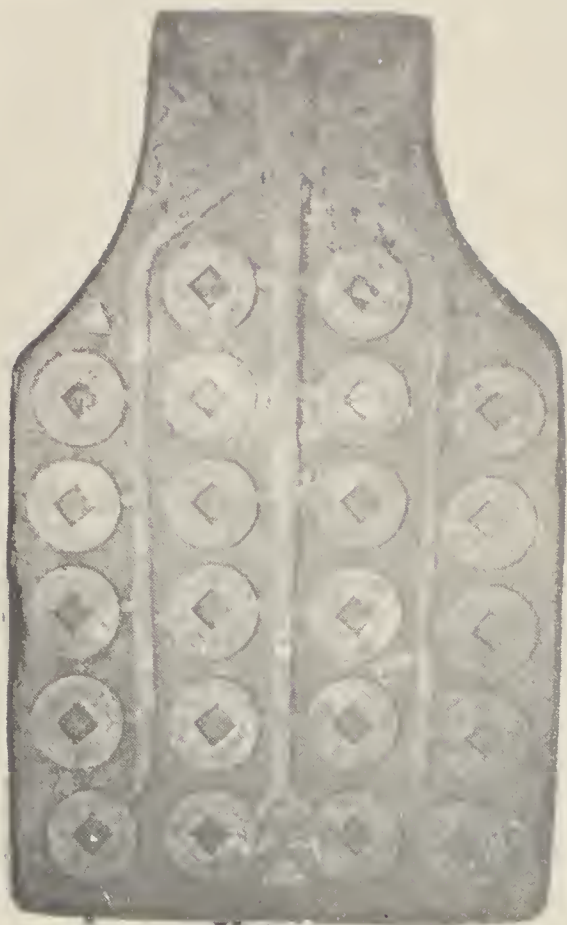
642-643



639



651



661



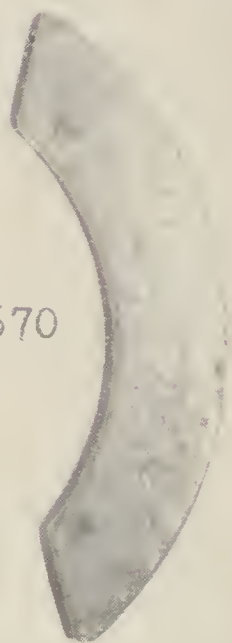
665



667



670



671



673



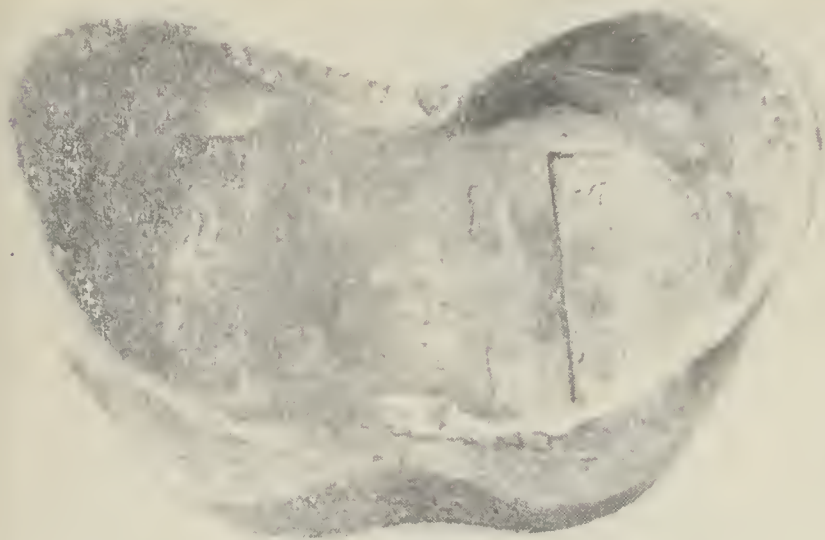
690



678



683



708



739A



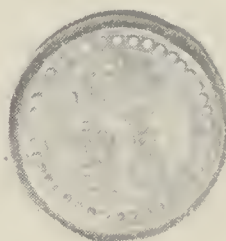
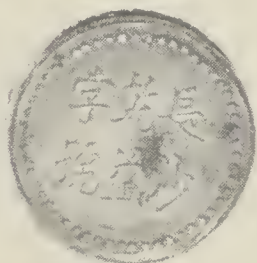
737



737



737



743



749



752



757



751



755





760



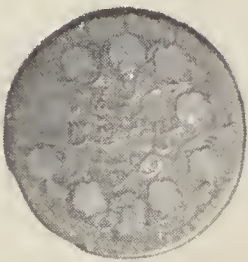
761



764



771



778



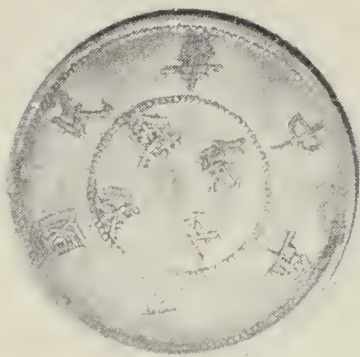
780



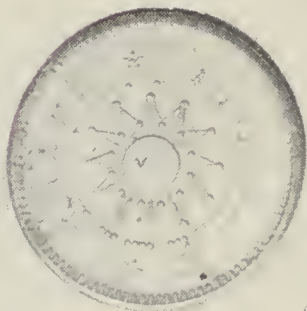
781



798



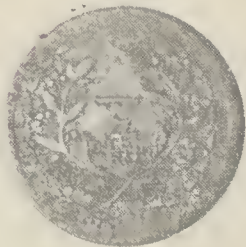
799



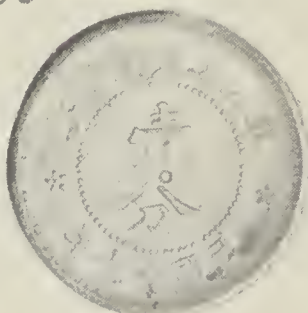
800



803

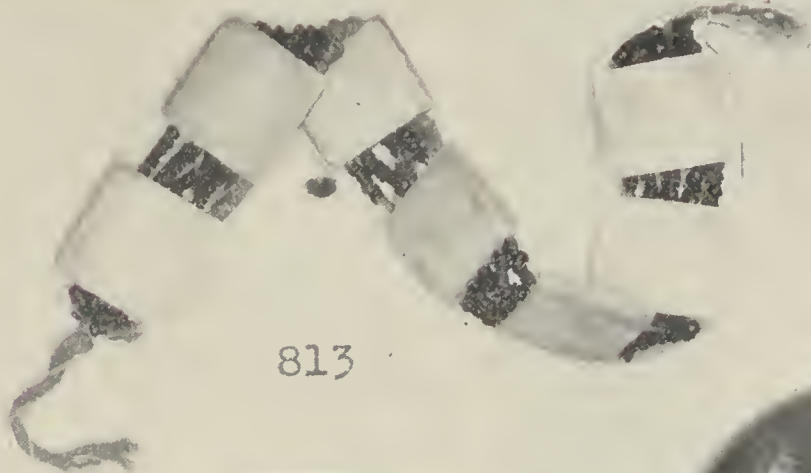


805

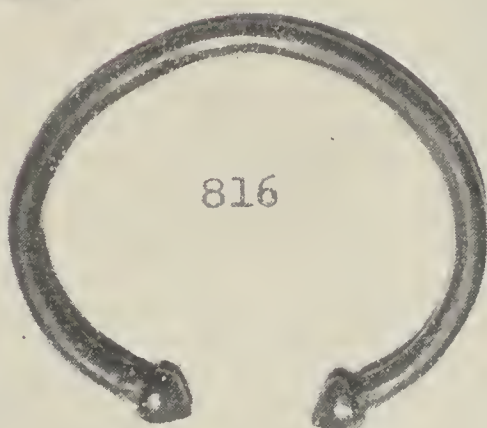




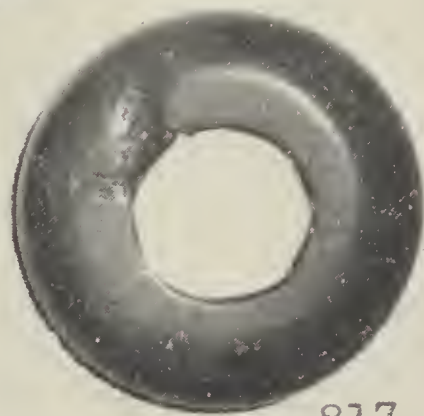
809



813



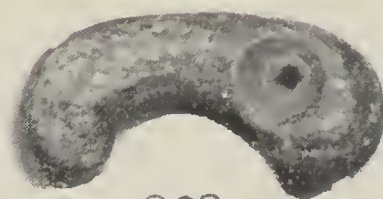
816



817



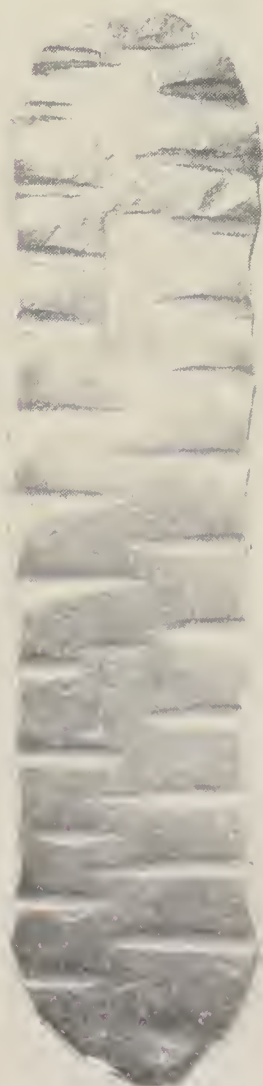
818



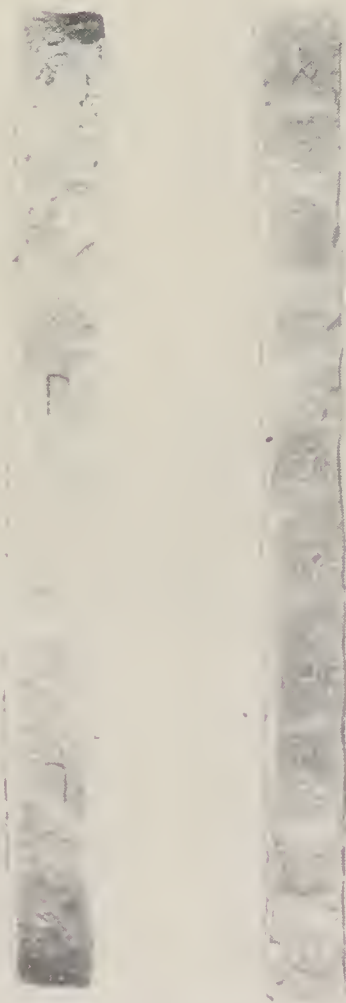
828



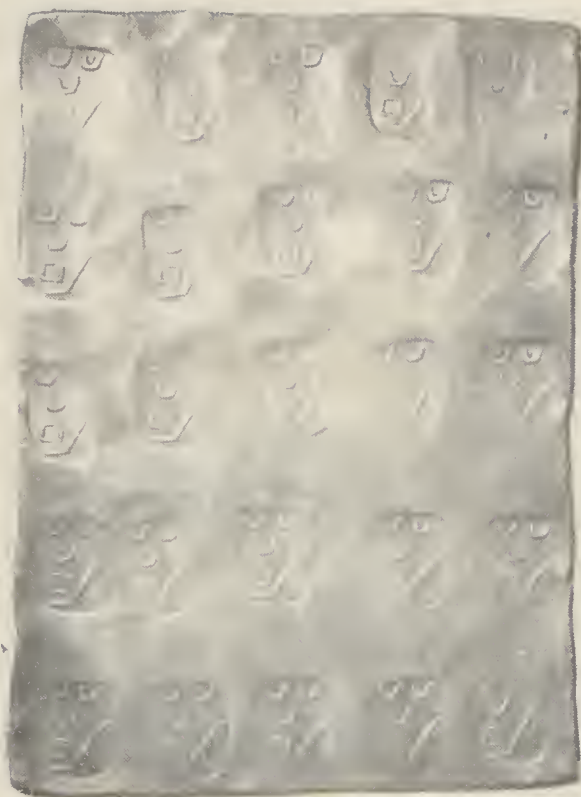
829



830



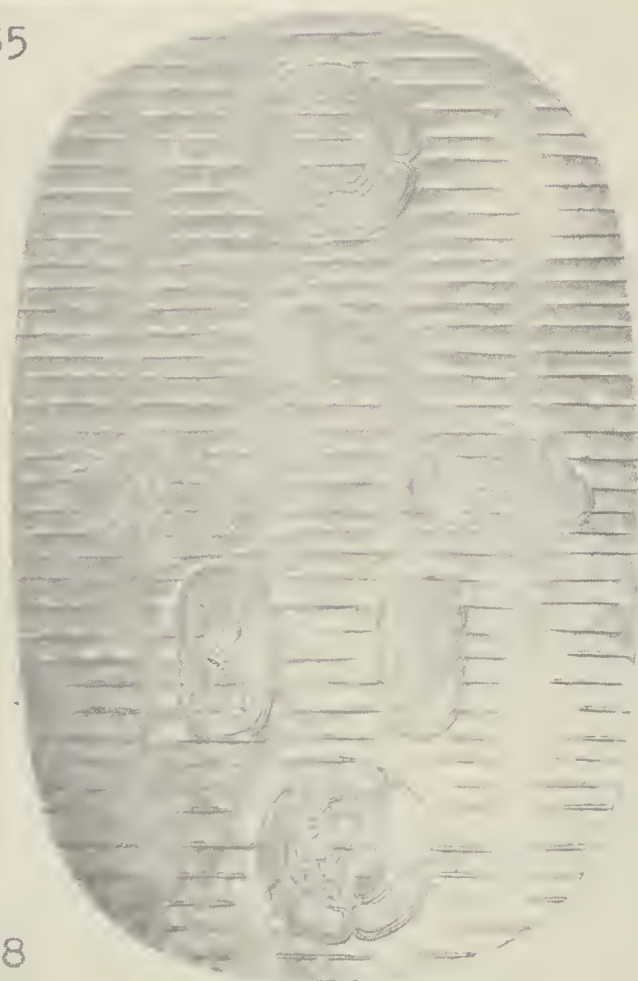
831



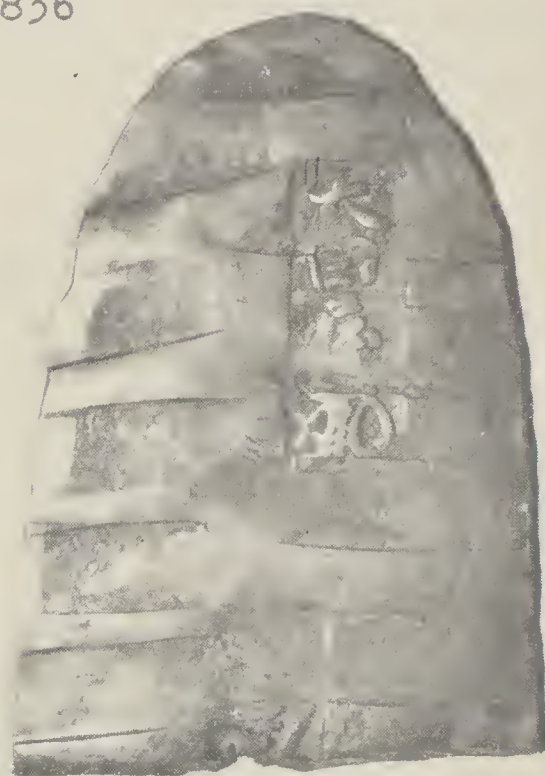
835



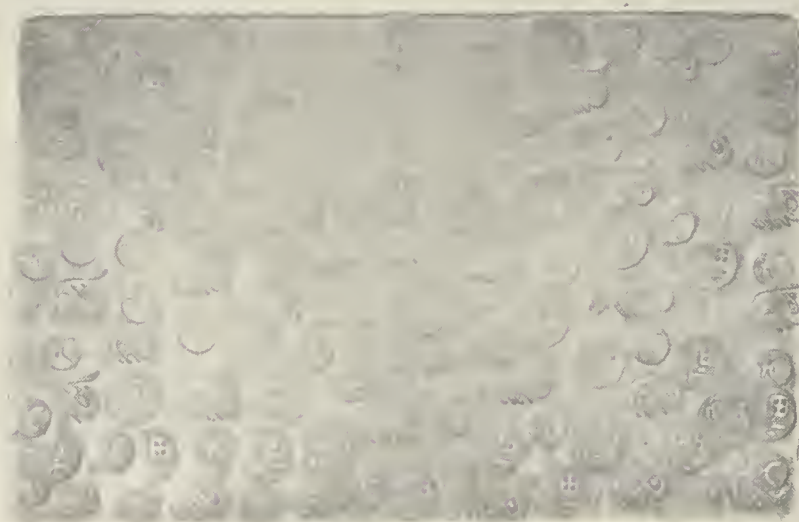
836



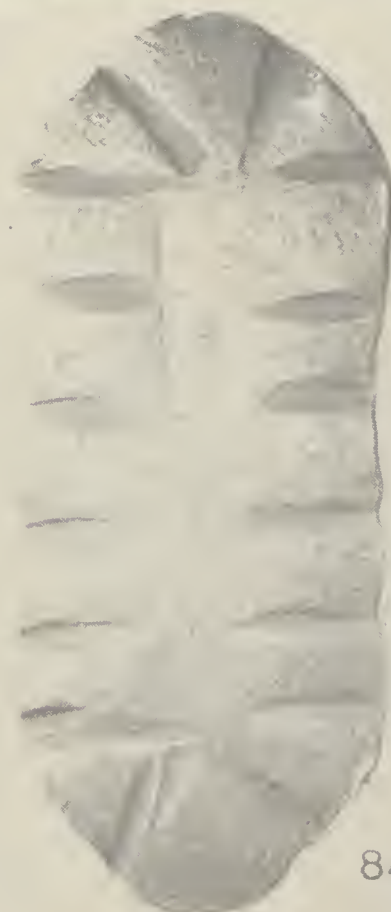
838



839



840



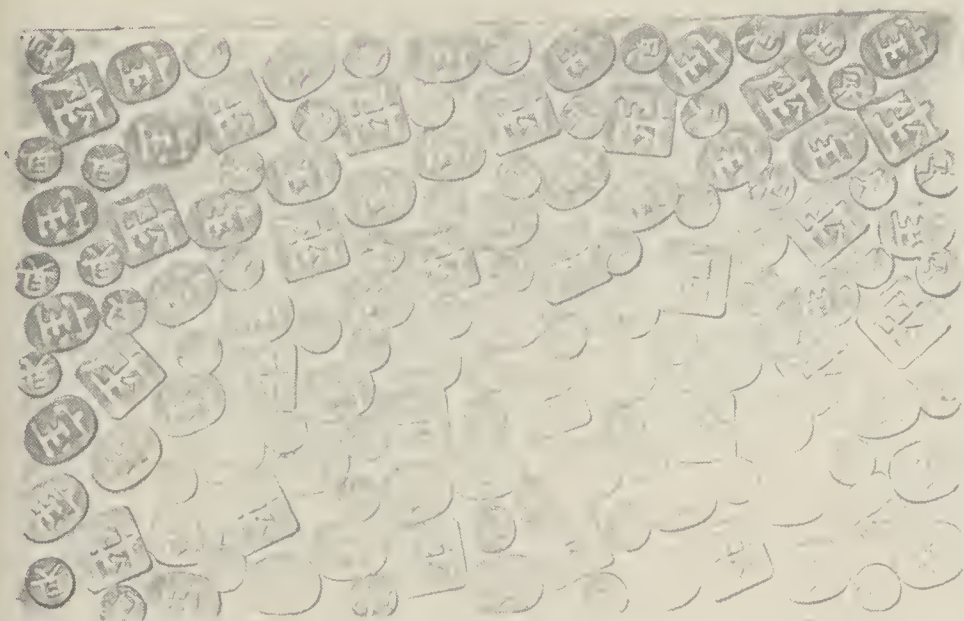
841



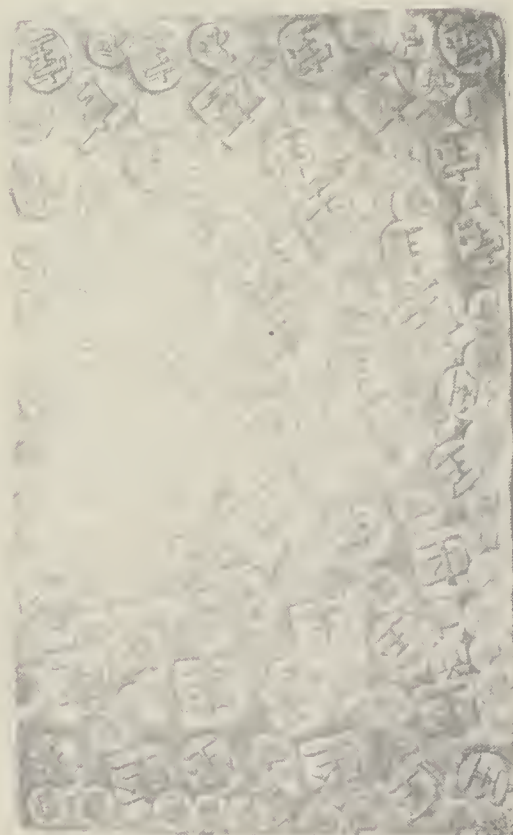
845



850



851



852



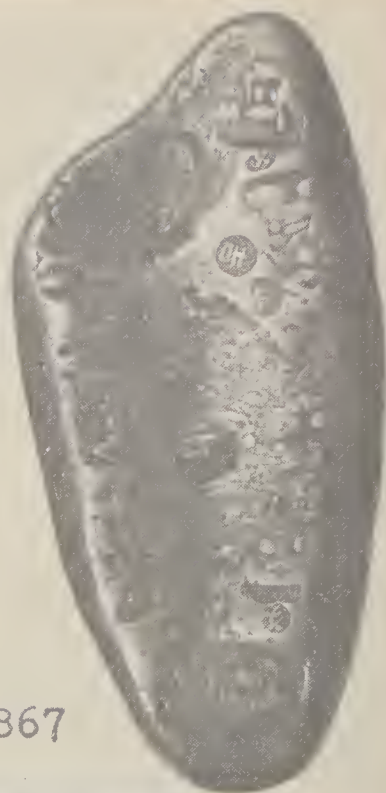
853



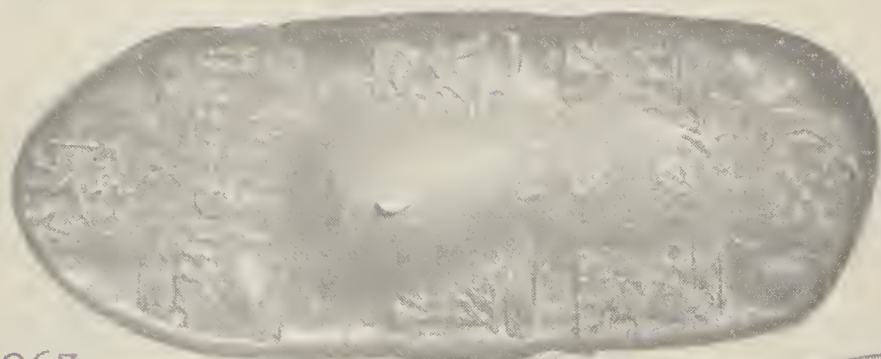
854



860



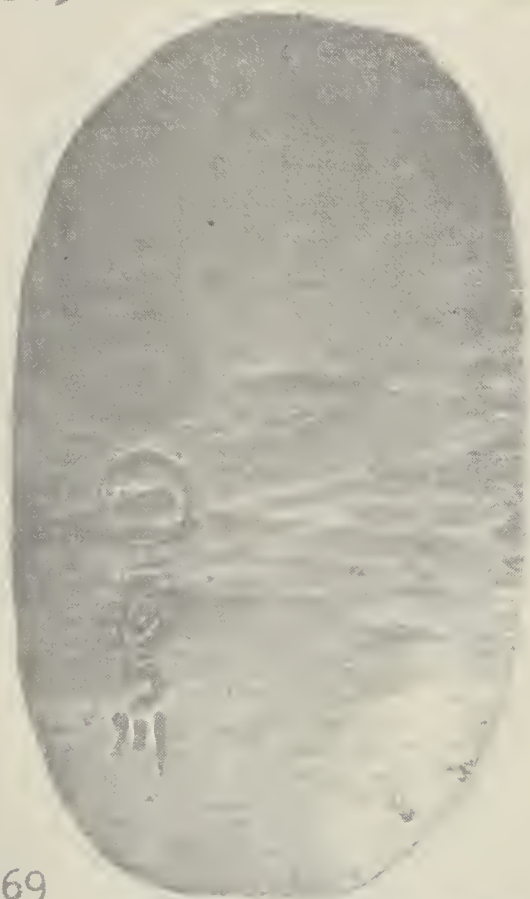
867



863



871



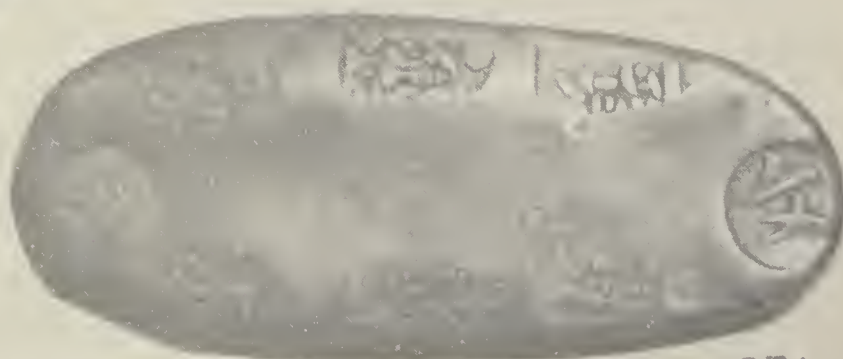
869



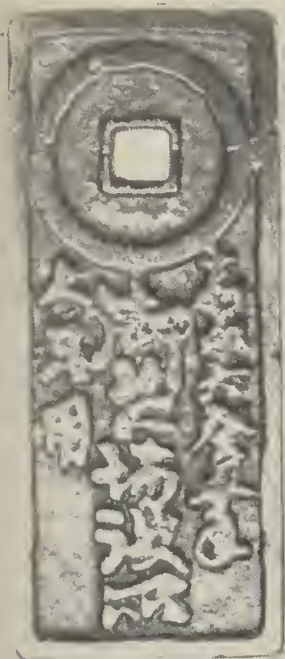
872



877



874

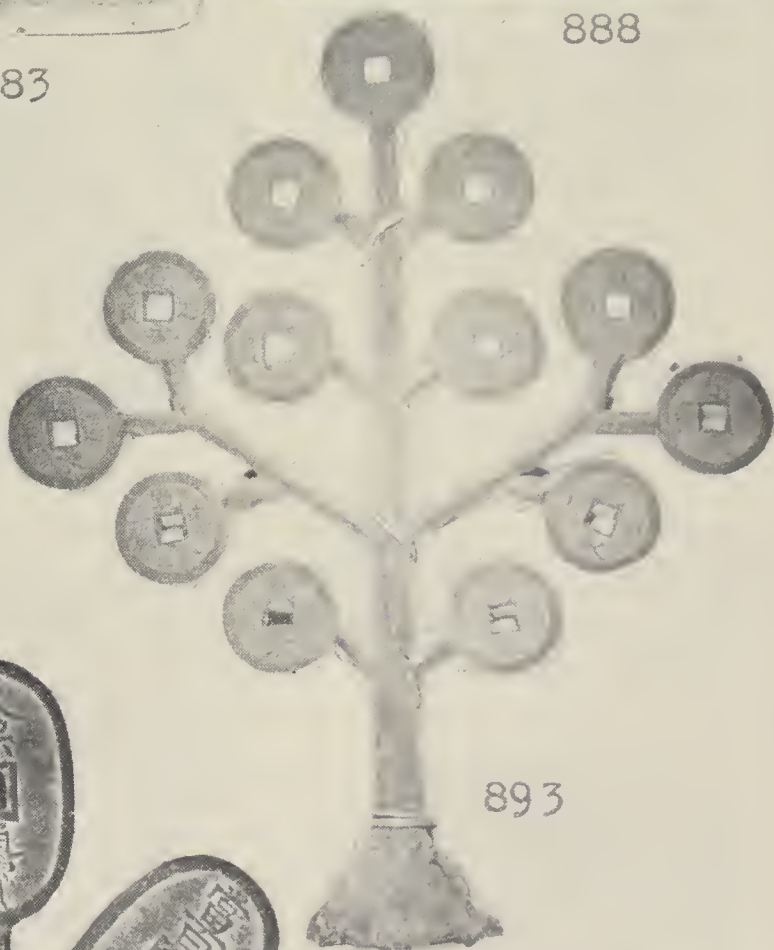
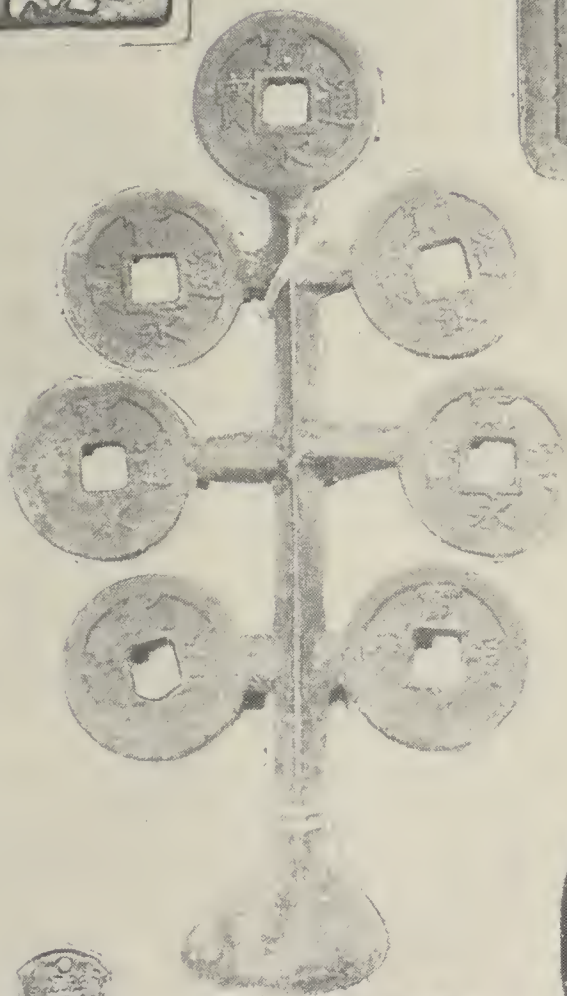


885



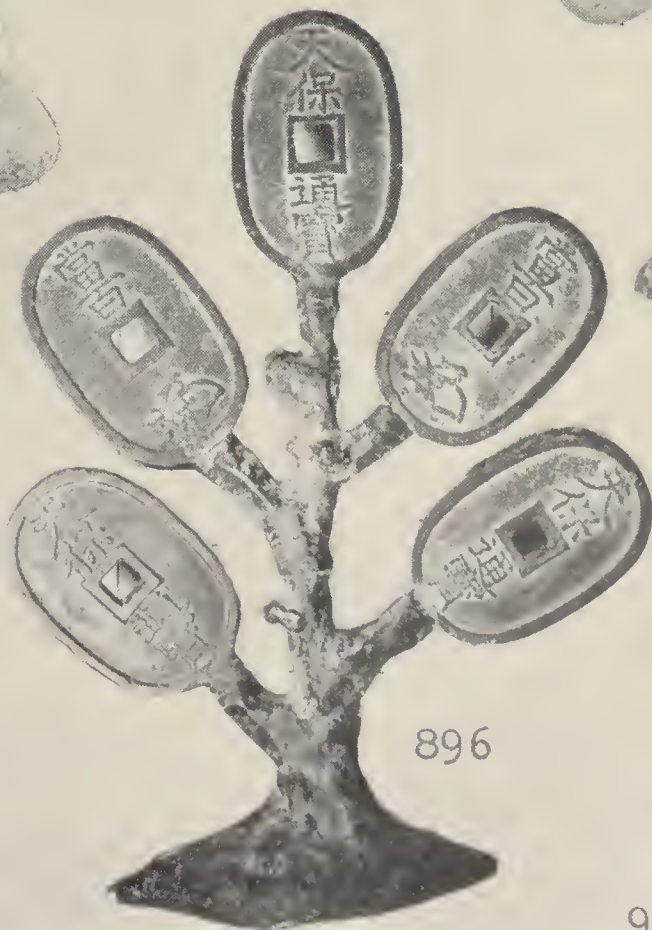
888

883



893

892



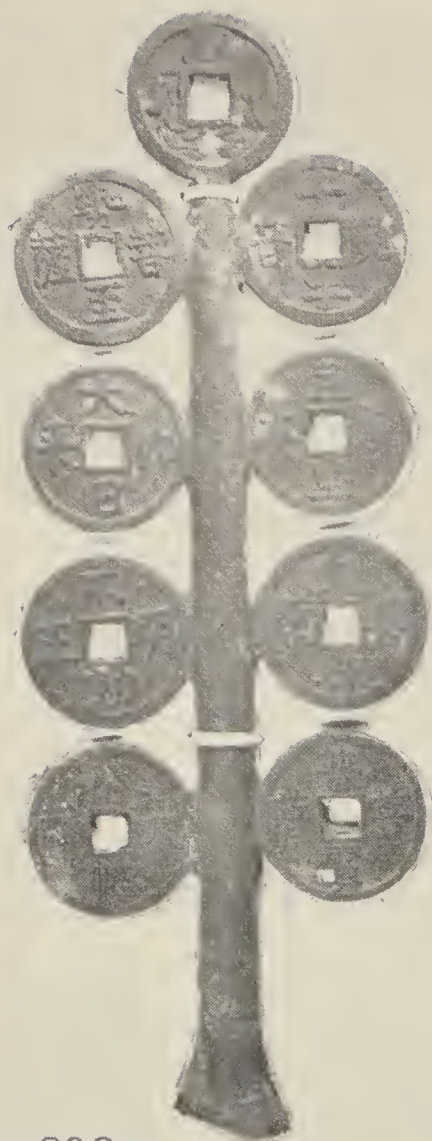
896



899

915

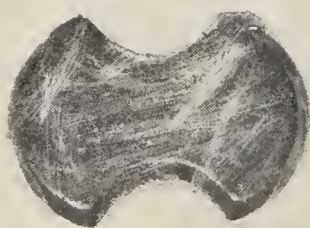




898



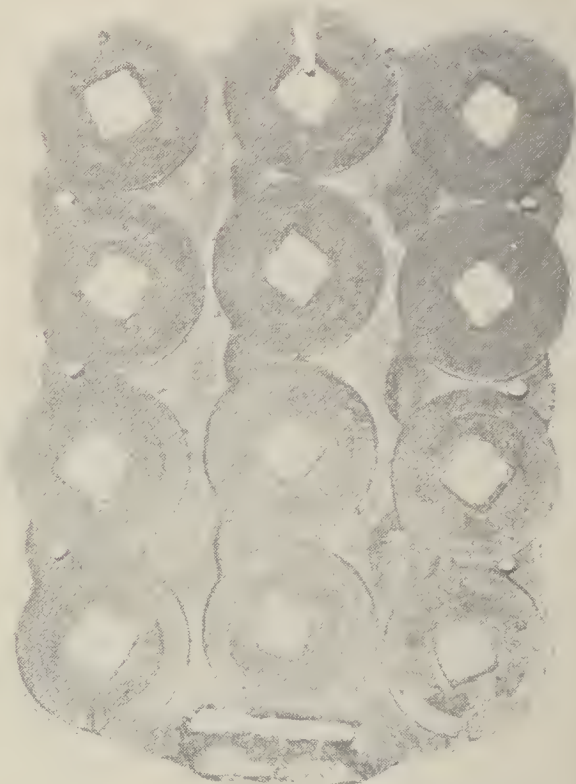
917



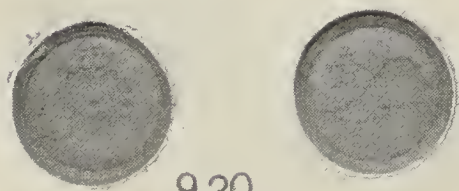
916



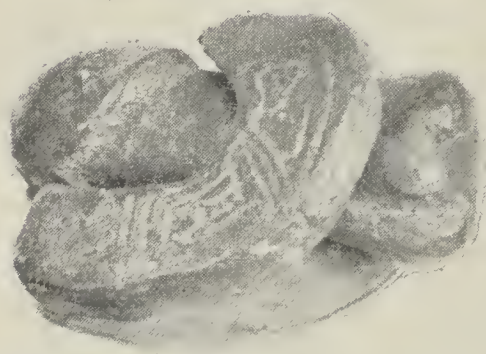
927



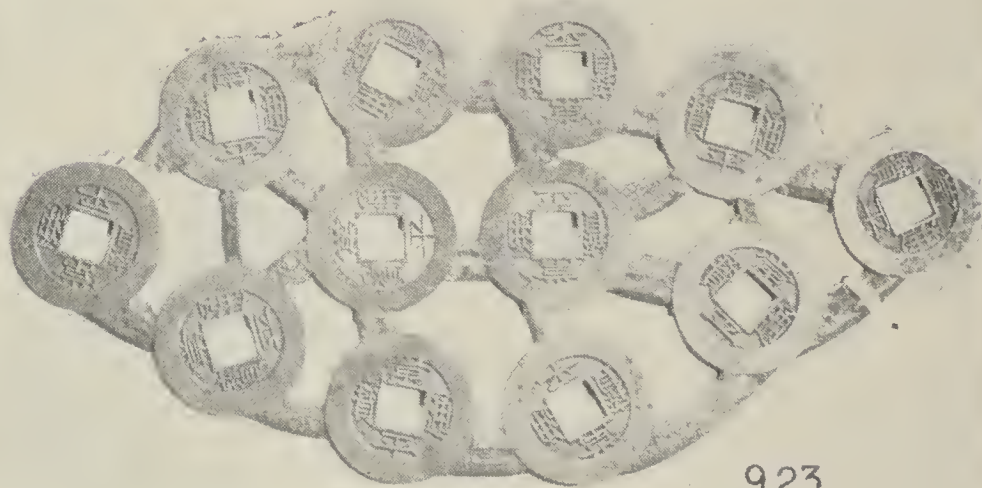
922



920



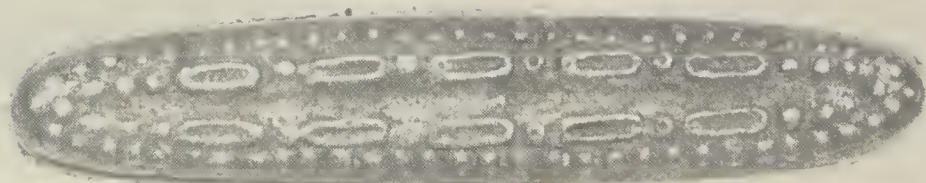
931



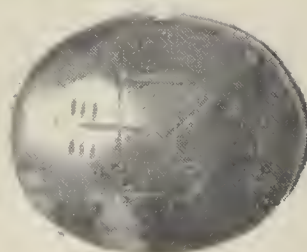
923



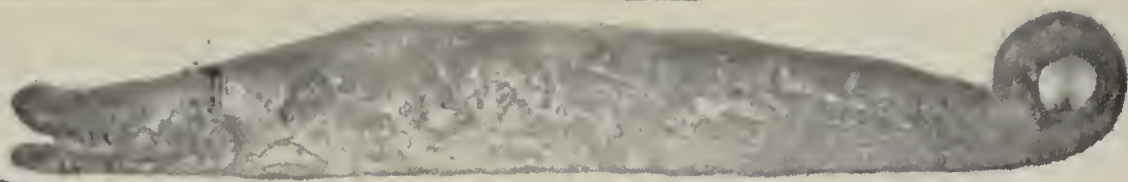
935A



941



952



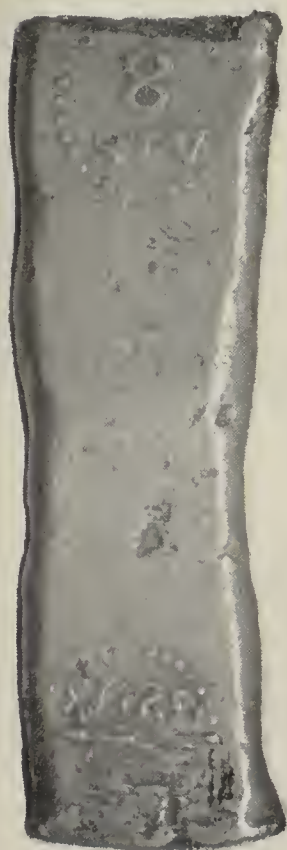
961



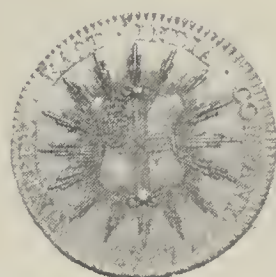
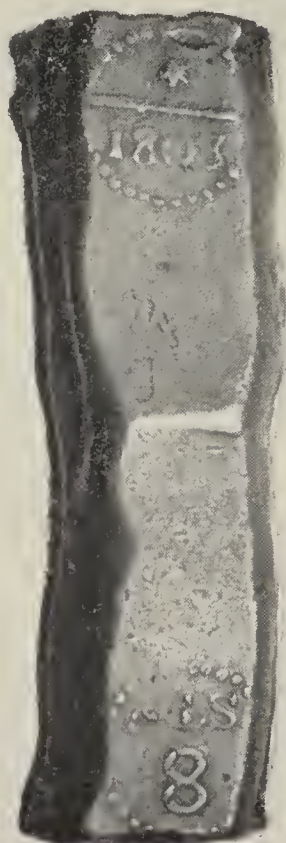
957A



965



991



997A



997B



1003



997C



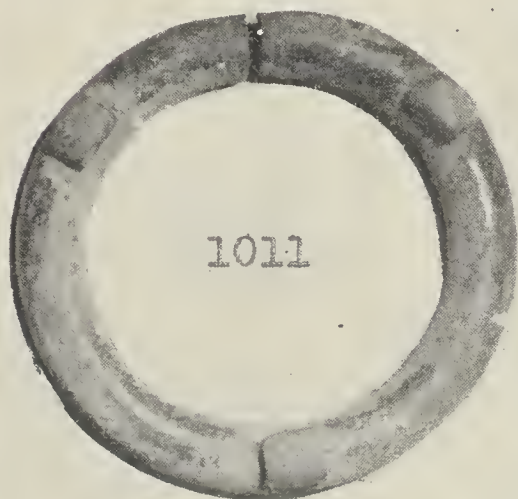
1005-1006



997F



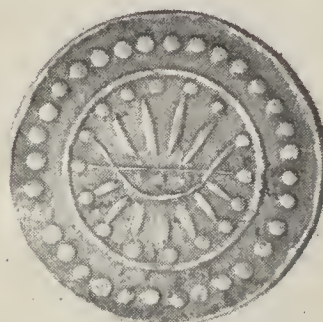
997G



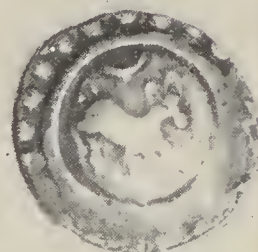
1011



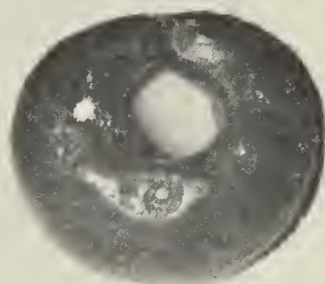
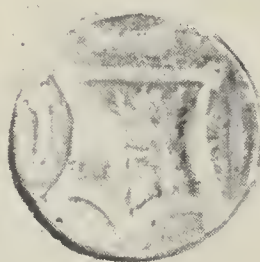
1019



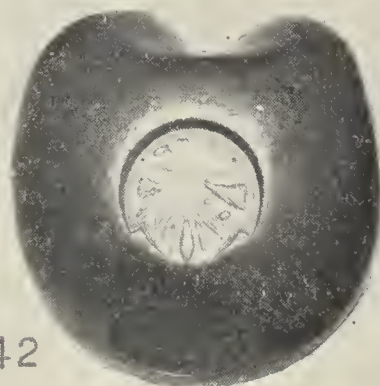
1020



1021



1022



1042



1050

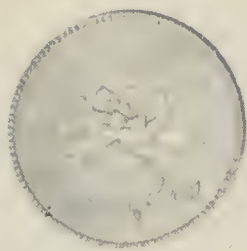


1046





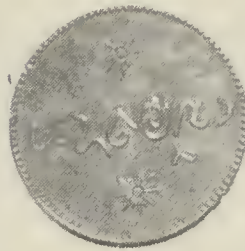
1051



1054

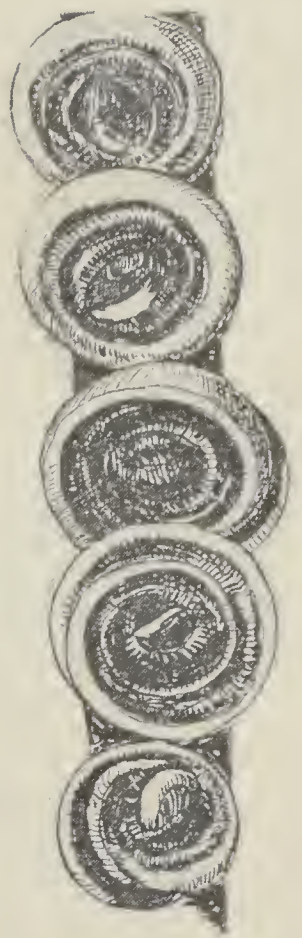


1055



1067B

1068
A



1069



1069A



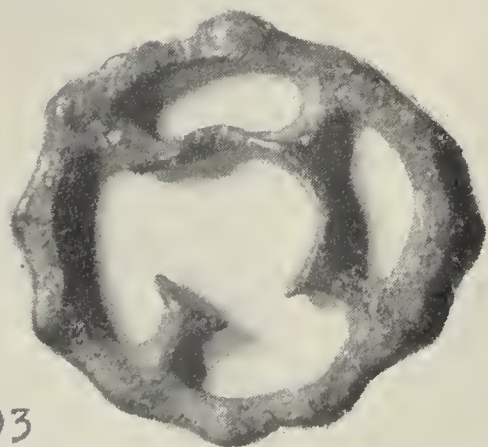
1069B



1075



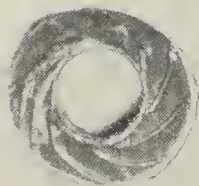
1082



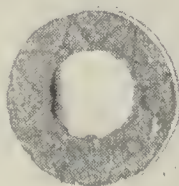
1103



1108



1104



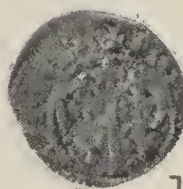
1105



1083



1088



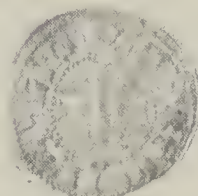
1089



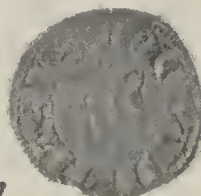
1093



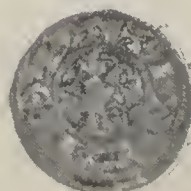
1094



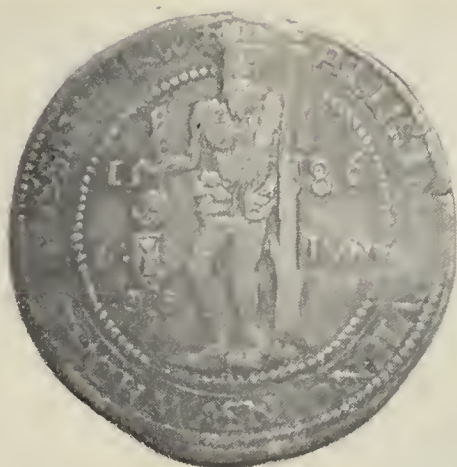
1107



1109



1110



1125



1126



1128



1127



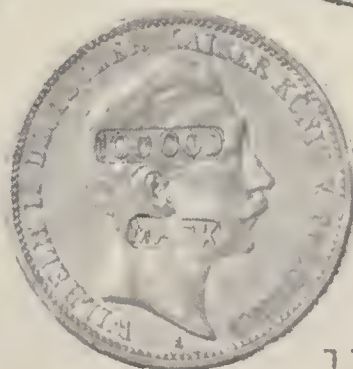
1129



1132



1133



1138

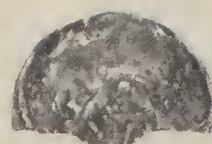




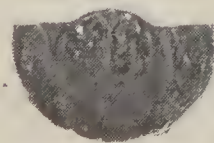
1155



1177



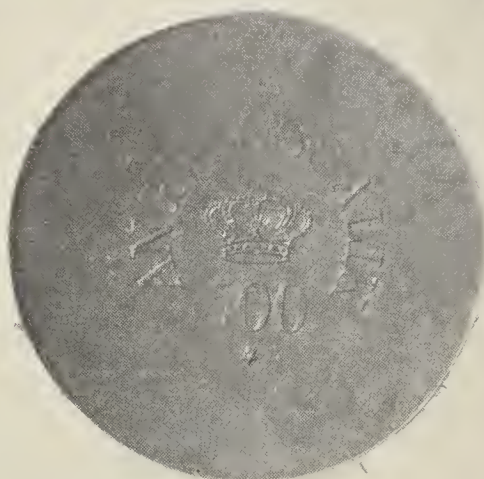
1180



1206



1191



1189



1215



1196



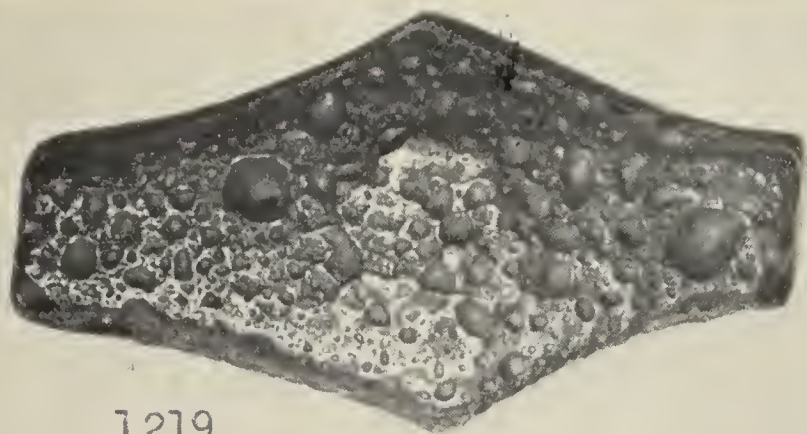
1216



1205



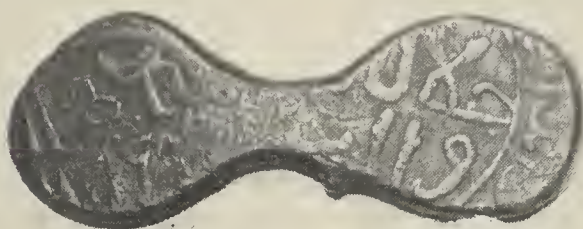
1220



1219



1222



1221



1226



1227



12:29



1267



1230

1235

Anno 1716.
 Eingetragen dahier Oelverrechnung.
 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720.
 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724.
 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728.
 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732.
 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736.
 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740.
 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744.
 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748.
 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752.
 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756.
 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760.
 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764.
 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768.
 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772.
 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776.
 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780.
 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784.
 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788.
 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792.
 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796.
 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800.
 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804.
 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808.
 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812.
 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816.
 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820.
 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824.
 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828.
 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832.
 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836.
 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840.
 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844.
 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848.
 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852.
 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856.
 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860.
 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864.
 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868.
 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872.
 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876.
 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880.
 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884.
 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888.
 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892.
 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896.
 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900.
 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904.
 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908.
 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912.
 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916.
 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920.
 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924.
 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928.
 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932.
 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936.
 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940.
 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944.
 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948.
 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952.
 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956.
 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960.
 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964.
 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968.
 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972.
 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976.
 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980.
 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984.
 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988.
 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992.
 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996.
 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000.
 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004.
 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008.
 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012.
 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016.
 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020.
 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024.
 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028.
 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032.
 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036.
 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040.
 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044.
 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048.
 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052.
 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056.
 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060.
 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064.
 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068.
 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072.
 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076.
 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080.
 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084.
 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088.
 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092.
 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096.
 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100.
 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104.
 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108.
 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112.
 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116.
 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120.
 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124.
 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128.
 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132.
 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136.
 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140.
 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144.
 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148.
 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152.
 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156.
 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160.
 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164.
 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168.
 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172.
 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176.
 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180.
 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184.
 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188.
 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192.
 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196.
 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200.
 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204.
 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208.
 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212.
 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216.
 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220.
 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224.
 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228.
 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232.
 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236.
 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240.
 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244.
 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248.
 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252.
 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256.
 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260.
 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264.
 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268.
 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272.
 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276.
 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280.
 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284.
 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288.
 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292.
 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296.
 2297. 2



1269



Obverse of 1256



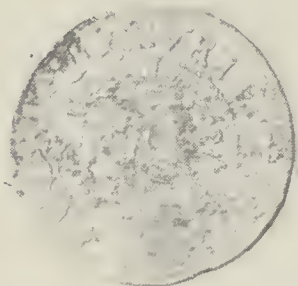
1271



1272



Reverse of 1257

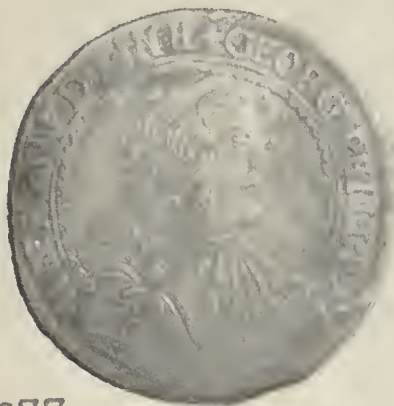


1274



1273





1277



1278



1280



1282



1285



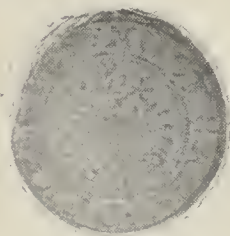
1284



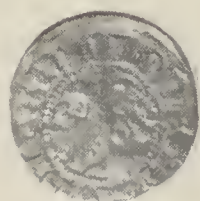
1290



1291



1289



1299



1295



1296



1297





1313



1314



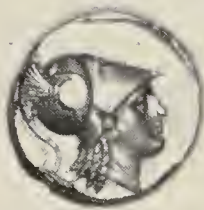
1315



1316



1317



1318



1320



1321



1324



1332



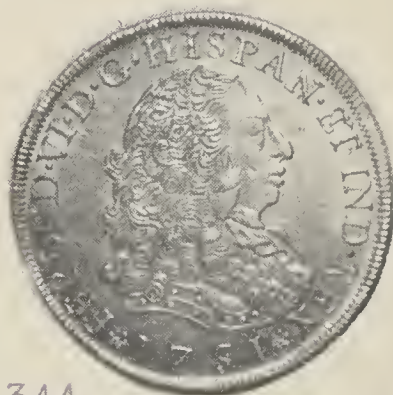
1334



1338



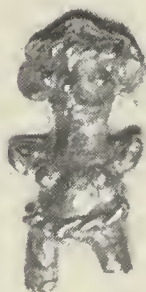
1340



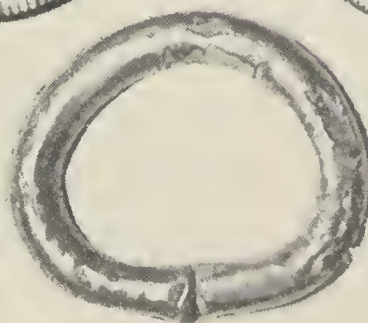
1344



1342



1343



1347



1352



1354



1358



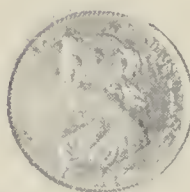
1360



1362



1364



1365



1048



IN 14611

STATE of Massachusetts By The Day of Feb 1777

FOR Value received for the Use of the State of MASSACHUSETTS Bay, I do in Behalf of said State, hereby promise and oblige myself, and Successors in the Office of Treasurer, to pay to the Possessor of this Note the Sum of TEN POUNDS, on the 12th Day of December 1780, with Interest at Six per Cent. per Annum; the Interest to be paid Annually.

Witness my Hand,

Wm. Barber, Treasurer.

Very friendly

Chas. Barber

10 pounds

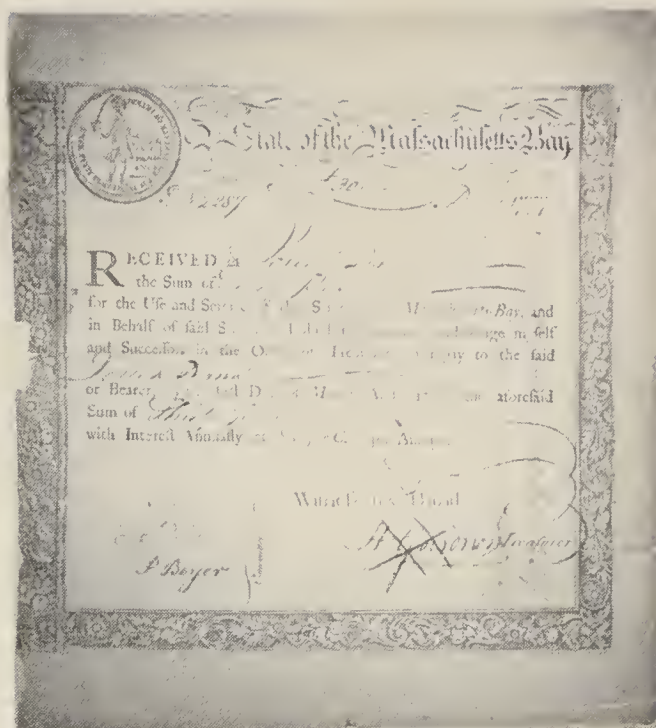
Dec 12th 1780

Wm. Barber

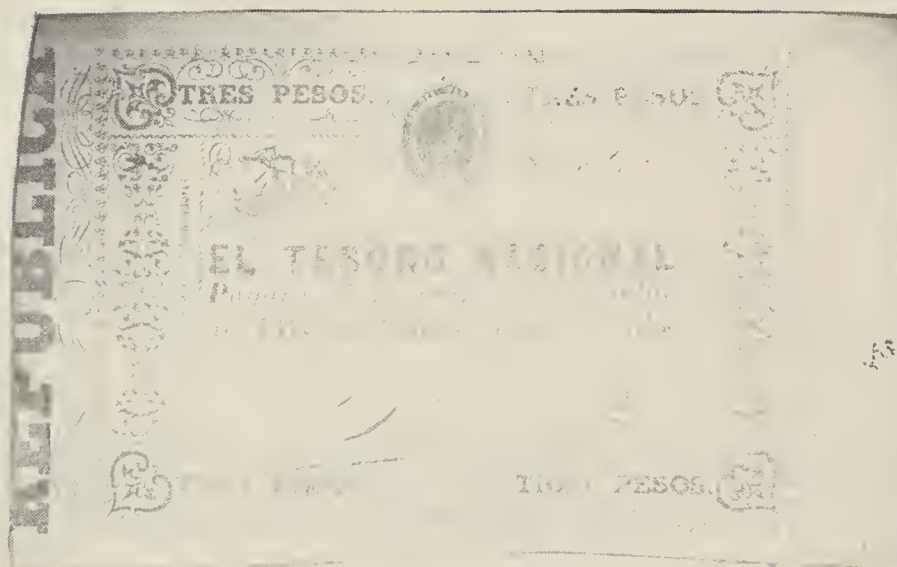
Treasurer



1528



1412



1542



1546

- 738 Mexican Peso made of cardboard, silvered to use as Funeral Money. VF; **Nepal**. Smallest silver coin of the world! VF; **Japan**. Smallest cut from Kiri Gin. Silver. VF. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$15.-17.)
- 739 **Anliwei**. Dragon dollar 1898. Kann. 53. 26.65 gr. Fine and scarce. (\$50.-75.)
- 739A Variation of above, smaller pearl ring, and larger perimeter calligraphy. 26.8 gr. Nice VF. **PHOTO** (\$85.-110.)
- 740 3.6 Candareens (1899). 25th Year; 7.2 Candareens (1898). 24th Year. Kann. 62, 63. Lot of 2 VF pcs, each with edge dings and chips. (\$15.-20.)
- 741 **Foo-Kien**. 3.6 Candareens (1902). Toned AU; 1 Mace 4.4 Candareens (1902). Fine; and 1898 VF. Kann. 131, 128, 125. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$25.-30.)
- 742 **Che-Kiang**. 10 Cents. 13th Year (1924); 7.2 Candareens (1902). Kann. 769, 122. Lot of 2 toned Uncs. (\$20.-25.)

743 **TAI-CHING-TI-KUO-SILVER COIN** (1907). Kann. 213. Speckled toned Unc. and rare so nice. 13.6 gr., 34.8mm. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

- 744 As above. 10 Cents (1908). Kann 218; Toned; Also 10 Cents **Tientsin** (1911). Kann. 230. Lot of 2 VF-EF pcs. (\$17.50-25.)
- 745 "½ DOL." **Tientsin**. Kann. 220. 13.5 gr.; 33.4mm. Toned Unc. (\$25.-35.)
- 746 As above, but spotty toned Unc. a bit sharper. 13.6 gr., 33.3 mm. (\$30-40)
- 747 **Kwantung Province**. ½ dollar (3 M 6C); ¼ dollar (1 Mace, 44 Candareens). Lot of 2 silver Unc. pcs. (\$25-30)
- 748 20 Cent **Sun Yet Sen** Memorial Coin (1912). Kann. 601. Spotty toned Uunc (\$15-20)

749 **THE REPUBLIC OF CHINA-FIFTY CENTS**. As Kann. 603 except for center figure of value. Well struck toned prooflike Unc. of 13 gr., 33mm. **PHOTO** (\$300.-500.)

- 750 More of Sun Yat Sen Memorial coins. 20 and 10 cents, Year 16 (1927). Kann 606, 607, Lot of 2 toned EF-AU pcs., scarce so nice (\$25-35)

751 1/10th **SUN GOLD STANDARD**, dated 21st Year (1932). Unmilled silver essay. Kann. 631a. 2.8 gr., 18.7 mm. Gibbs notes "only 10 struck". Toned Unc. **PHOTO** (\$1000-1250)

752 **Sun Yet Sen Dollar**. Thick piefort pattern, struck in nickel. Kann 632y (\$500). 22.5 gr., 35.3 mm diam. and 3.3 mm thick. Very rare! AU, but small planchet flaw on rev. about 9 o'clock. **PHOTO** (400-600)

- 753 50 Cents **Yuan Shih Kai**. 3rd Year (1914); also 20 and 10 Cents. Kann 655, 657, 659. Lot of 3 toned EF-AU pcs., scarce so nice. (\$15.-20.)
- 754 20 and 10 Cents, dated 15th Year (1926). 20 Cents is soiled. Kann 681, 682. Lot of 2 toned Uncs., scarce so nice. (\$15.-20.)

755 **2 CENTS GOLD VALUE**, dated 21st Year (1932). Unmilled (essay) with hole. Kann. 830a values it excessively rare. 19.5 mm; 3.6 gr. AU. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1,000.)

CHINESE TURKESTAN (SINKIANG)

- 756 5 Miscals. **Sin Kiang**. (1905). Kann. 1014 (\$75). 17.9 gr; 33.7 mm. Abt. VF. (\$60.-75.)

757 4 Mace 1905. Appears about as struck, but tiny light scratch in center obv. Not sharp overall, but quite attractively toned. Kann. 1018 var. (\$500). 14.15 gr; 34 mm. (Kann. shows 32 mm). Truly a rare coin! **PHOTO** (\$300.-500.)

- 758 2 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1311 (1894). Kann. 1047. 6.8 gr, 23.5 mm. F+/nice VF. (\$25.-35.)
- 759 3 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1320 (1902). Kann. 1087. 9.6 gr, 26.6 mm. VF (\$25.-35.)
- 760 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1322 (1904). Kann. 1094 variety. Light blue toned, one of the nicest of this type that we have ever seen. Edge rough as usual. 17.4 gr, 32.2 mm. Rare so choice! **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 761 2 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1322 (1904). Kann. 1096 (\$150). 6.8 gr, 24 mm. Edge uneven, plus some flaws Fine+ and scarce. **PHOTO**. (\$75.-100.)
- 762 5 Miscals. **Kashgar**. As Kann. 1105 (variant) (\$90). 14.6 gr., 33 mm. Dragon side flat (multiple) struck. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 763 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. Dragon's tail points to r. Crude and weakly struck, but light blue toning – appears as struck. Kann. 1108a. 17.9 gr, 32.7 mm. (\$75.-100.)

-
- 764 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. As Kann. 1121a (\$400). 18.4 gr, 33 mm. Obv. nice VF, rev. not well struck, small dig in center. Date appears to be 1327 (1909). **PHOTO**. (\$150.-200.)
-

- 765 5 Mace. **Kashgar**, type as above. 2 stars between tail and body. Antlers on head/as Kann. 1133 ill. 18. gr, 32.8 mm. Unevenly struck VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 766 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1327 (1909). Kann 1133d (\$60); Yeo. 27 (\$25). 17.2 gr. Nice VF for this crudely struck coinage. (\$40.-50.)
- 767 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1328 (1910). Kann 1136a variety. 15.9 gr, 32.9 mm. Unevenly struck. F-VF/VG+. (\$50.-65.)
- 768 5 Mace **Kashgar**. AH 1329 (1911). Kann. 1143 variety. 17.55 gr, 33.2 mm. Unevenly struck. F-VF, reverse has some adjustment marks. (\$40.-50.)
- 769 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. 1326 AH (1909). Kann. 1147 variety (K.1147 is dated 1329 AH). 16.7 gr, 32.9 mm. Unevenly struck, but part blue toned – appears as struck – some adjustment marke. (VF or better?) (\$50.-75.)
- 770 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. as above. Kann. 1147 variety (but also dated 1326 AH). 17.8 gr, 32.9 mm. Obv. better struck, but rev. unevenly struck. VF or better (\$50.-75.)

-
- 771 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1329 (1911). Kann. 1153. 18.1 gr, 33.5 mm. EF, almost as struck, but planchet mint chip at side. **PHOTO**. (\$100.-125.)
-

- 772 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1329. Kann. 1153, variant of above. 16.6 gr, 33.3 mm. VG-F, struck from badly broken dies. (\$50.-75.)
- 773 5 Mace. **Tihwa**. AH 1322 (1904). 17.6 gr, 32 mm. Kann. 1208a variety. Unevenly struck. F-VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 774 5 Mace. **Tihwa**. AH 1322. 17.65 gr, 31.8 mm. Kann. 1205-different variety. Unevenly struck. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 775 3 Mace. **Tihwa**. AH 1322. 10.4 gr, 26.6 mm. As Kann. 1209a. (Gibbs says Urumchi mint). Unevenly struck. F-VF. (\$30.-35.)
- 776 Another as above. 10.3 gr, 26.7 mm. EF for this type of coinage. (\$50.-65.)
- 777 2 Mace. **Tihwa**. AH 1324 (1906). Kann. 1225 variant. 6.75 gr, 24 mm. Unevenly struck, abt. Fine. (\$25.-35.)

-
- 778 5 Mace. 1912. Kann. 1253. 17.85 gr, 33.7 mm. Nice Fine. **PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)
-

- 779 5 Mace. **Kashgar**. AH 1332 (1914). Kann. 1263 variety. 18.65 gr, 33.5 mm. Uneven striking. F-VF. (\$50.-75.)

END OF SINKIANG ISSUES

- 780 Silver, half dollar size medalllic ps. Globe and map/4 Chinese figures in outer circle, 8 figures in inner circle. Gibbs says Chien Lung, 1736-95. 8.6 gr, 29.8 mm. Toned EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

- 781 **Anwhei.** Souvenir Medal (see Kann. pl. 189, upper left). ½ Tael size (1920), Facing military bust of **General Nge Sze-Ching**. 12.9 gr, 31.7 mm. Scarce, speckled toned Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
- 782 Medal for **Opening of Shanghai Mint 1930**. Dr. Sun Yat Sen bust facing l./sampan. 22.5 gr. See Kann, pl. 193. AU, some surface abrasion. (\$50.–60.)

RARE CHINESE COPPER COINS

- 783 Copper 10 Cash pattern copper. 1914. Plumed and uniformed facing bust of **Yuan Shi Kai**/value in wreath, inscr. above and below. Woodw. 971. 28.5 mm, 111 gr. EF, planchet flaw in left obv. field. (\$50.–75.)
- 784 10 Cash. Woodw. 973. Lot of 3 F–VF pcs. (\$10.–15.)
- 785 **Republic of CIHNA (error)**. 10 Cash in brass. Similar to Woodw. 987. Fine and interesting. (\$20.–25.)
- 786 Woodw. 990, 993. Lot of 2 EF pcs. (\$17.50–22.50)
- 787 Very crude brass. TIN CAST. G–VG, abrasions; also TEN CASH. Woodw. 1004. VF–EF, not evenly struck. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$20.–25.)
- 788 Woodw. 989. 3 F–VF, 1 EF, 1 red Unc. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$25.–30.)
- 789 Woodw. 1045. Obv. A.A.–Nanking Mint. Rev. incuse of obv. EF, but planchet a bit rough. (\$25.–30.)
- 790 Woodw. 1045. Part red, but poor strike, possible double; also brass as Woodw. 1047. Rough planchet. Fine; Woodw. 1047. Copper. EF. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$22.50–30.)
- 791 Woodw. 1047, 1048. Lot of 2 F–VF pcs. (\$15.–20.)
- 792 Woodw. 1047. Lot of 3 VF and 1 part red EF. (\$20.–25.)
- 793 Woodw. 1050. Crossed flags in circle/open wreath of rice stalks with 2 characters. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$15.–20.)
- 794 Flags different. Last Republican die made by the Taiyuanfu (Shansi) Mint. W. 1060. 2 pcs. F–VF; also 2 pcs. brass. Different dies. Abt. Fine. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$15.–20.)
- 795 Woodw. 1081. 28.3 mm, 102 gr. Red EF and very rare! (\$50.–65.)
- 796 One similar to Woodw. 1081 and one Woodw. 1073. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$20.–25.)
- 797 10 Cash 1911. Woodw. 289. 3 nice EFs, differences in color. (\$20.–27.50)
- 798 **Hsuan Tung**. Second Coinage. Dragon and inscr. as above/1 CENT in wreath, Chinese characters around. Type Woodw. 290 (extremely rare). 29.5 mm, 105.5 gr. Lustrous toned Unc. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
-
- 799 Pattern. Chinese value in open wreath, TEN CASH below, L.GIORGI near rim/crossed flags, characters above and below. Woodw. 37 and AN combination. 28.5 mm, 96 gr. Toned Unc. **PHOTO** (\$100.–125.)
-
- 800 Woodw. 50 and AY, possibly type as indicated in note about Woodw. 1092. Brass. Trial (?). 181 gr. Ctmk is small circle/tiny 3–pointed star. As struck (Unc.) and rare!**PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 801 As above, but a bit heavier. 188 gr. (\$100.–150.)
- 802 20 Cash. Crossed flags/value in Chinese and English. Yeo. 310. Poorly struck Fine+ and scarcer than catalogue indicates. (\$12.50–17.50)
- 803 20 Cash (Pattern). 3rd Year. 4 characters around dragon/value in wreath. Chinese characters around. 24.7 mm, 218.5 gr. See note after Yeo. 27. Brassy. Nice EF. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 804 **Communist China**. 200 Cash (1933–34). Similar to Yeo. 510. Crudely struck, otherwise F–VF and scarce. (\$20.–25.)
- 805 **Honan**. 1925. Soviet. Iron. (1 Wen?). Value in open wreath/crossed flags. 42 gr, 23.4 mm. Some corrosion beginning. Poorly struck, but shows little sign of wear. Rare! **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 806 **Kiangsi**. Soviet. 1 Fen 1932. Crudely struck. Yeo. 506 and scarcer than indicated. VF. (\$20.–25.)

- 807 5 Fen 1932. Yeo. 507 and scarcer than indicated by Yeoman's low value. 2 die varieties. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$25.-35.)
- 808 2 Mei (Cents). Year 13 (1924). Poorly struck. Yeo. 312. Lot of 2 pcs., VG and Fine. (\$12.50-20.)
- 809 **Shensi**. 20 Cash. 8th Year. Chinese value (3 characters) in open wreath/crossed flags in circle, Chinese characters below and above. Pattern. 33.3 mm, 186.3 gr. Part red EF, not well struck. **PHOTO** (\$50.-100.)
- 810 20 Cash. 10th Year. Crossed flags/value in open wreath. Abt. EF, roughened edge. (\$17.50-25.)
- 811 20 Cash. 10th Year. As above. Unevenly struck VF. (\$17.50-25.)

Formosa (Taiwan)

- 812 **FORMOSA**. Tyal Head Hunter Tribe. NOTE: Quoted description from Japanese writer: "Tyal tribe is in the north-eastern mountainous part. The Tyal is a fierce head-hunting tribe which was subjugated by the Japanese army about 1900 A.D. Most of these jackets seem to have been brought back to Japan while Japan ruled Formosa for about 50 years. They are now very rare, hardly available at any curio stores. Generally owned by some ethnologists. It has 2,600 strings of beads, each string having about 20 to 23 beads. The total number of beads would amount to about 36,000. These beads were all hand made by a native who polished into round shape on whet (as copied) stone putting the small fragments of holed shells on a tense bow string. The cloth material on which this enormous number of beads are sewn is also native's home spun, dyed in beautiful scarlet striped in white lines. One jacket is an accumulation of labor by which fine cattle and several wives can be bought.
I know of a very smart coin dealer on the Ginza (the Fifth Avenue of Tokyo) who made a big profit by splitting this kind of jacket into many hundreds of fragments and selling each piece at several dollars! I am quite sure the whole jacket is a very nice ethnological and numismatic specimen and difficult to obtain. We find sometimes a square cloth fragment with similar bead-strings. The technical name of the jacket is SHU I SHU-KUN (JEWELLED SCARLET ROBE).
It is difficult to express a value but as this is worth many wives, you can judge the price yourselves." (This specimen is much better than lot 949 Lee collection). Many beads missing because that money was spent by the person who wore jacket. E Fine. (\$250.-350.)
- 813 Armlet of 7 horn plates, $\frac{3}{4}$ " square, divided by tiny black and blue beads. 10 x 1". VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 814 Early shell money. 660 strings of over 6,600 tiny shell wampum, mounted on cloth. 11 x 12". Old and extremely rare! EF. (\$50.-75.)
- 815 c. 1500 AD. Aborigines-Mountain Tribes, **Pywan Tribe**. Very long necklace of many thousand tiny black and white wampum beads in 10 strands, each ending in tiny brass bell. From private collection in Taipei. EF and excessively rare! Gibbs paid \$100. (\$100.-150.)

INDIA

- 816 **North India**. Small silver ring money with pointed ends. $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-60.)
- 817 **Indus Valley, Mohenjo Daro and Harappa**. Black ring stone currency. $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diam., hole $\frac{5}{8}$ ". $\frac{9}{16}$ " thick. Quig. pg. 190. Rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-80.)

-
- 818 **East Indies Co.** Presentation 100 Rupee 1610. Yr. 38. (1610). Alam II. 4" broad. Uniface. EF. Imitation from regular issue for exhibition purposes. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.-250.)
-

- 818A Very old large silver arm ring, c. 1700. $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. Snake head ends with dots. VF and very attractive. (\$75.-100.)
- 819 **Bombay**, c. 1900. Square, round-cornered, silver bar. DEVKARAN NANJEE DENA BANK-BOMBAY. 100 gr, 999. Fine. Unc. (\$30.-40.)
- 819A Another bar. **Mir Mahboub Ali**, AH 1286 (1869). Bar dated AH 1292 (1875)/Yr. 18. Ex-Lord Grantley Coll. VF and very rare. Copper. (\$10.-15.)
- 820 Silver bar, similar to lot 819, but 50 gr, 998.9. Fine. 35 x 20 x 6 mm. (\$25.-35.)

JAPAN

H. D. Gibbs Japan Collection is of outstanding value!

- 821 Fish-shaped stone money, c. 100 BC. 2.x 8" (\$75.-90.)
- 822 **Singo-Kaiho Shotoku**, 765 AD. Large medal of early coin style, 3¼". **Jingo-Kai-Ho**. New Treasure of Period Jing-Go. Copper, center hole. VF. (\$20.-40.)
- 823 Temple coin, 796. Large medal, 93 mm. **Riu-Hei-Ei-Ho**. The Everlasting Treasure of Glorious Peace. Bronze, painted green, center hole. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 824 Large damaged E Sen for peace. Lead, 95 mm; and an **Akita Province** sword guard Sen or Tsuba with gold inlay. 2½". Lot of 2 F/VF pcs. (\$25.-35.)
- 825 **Fuju Jimpo Saga**, 818 AD. Large medal, coin style, 100 mm. Fu Ju Jim Pu. Sacred Treasure of Wealth and Long Life. Center hole. Bronze. VF. (\$25.-35.)
- 826 Damaged temple coin, 835 AD. Sho Wa Sho Ho. Prosperous Treasure. Bronze, 90 mm; also Jo Gwah Ei Ho Seiwa. Everlasting Treasure. 93 mm, bronze. 870 AD. Rev. blank. VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$30.-40.)
- 827 **Sumarai Era**. Very old silver cut bar. ¾ x 2". Unknown, not in Jacobs. (\$25.-30.)
- 828 **Dolmen Period, 1200 AD**. Magatama (embryo coin). Maga=curved, Tama=jewel. Shape of embryo or tiger claw. Dark stone. See Mort Reed CW, Nov. 1, 1963. EF. **PHOTO** (\$25.-30.)
- 829 Very early crude silver piece. **Sado Jo Gin**. Tsukomoto, pg. 51. VF and extremely rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
-
- 830 Ox tongue silver. 20 Ryo Hakata Gokoyu Gin "With 20 pieces, old Samauri one could buy a very fine ship." Made by Taiko when he conquered Korea in 1594. 2x9". EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$400.-500.)
-
- 831 Silver strip - Kirigin - the one from the big Japanese banks. 16th Century. 9x¾". EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$240.-300.)
-
- 832 **Feudal Period, 1500-1600**. A most unusual bronze weight. Shape of plover (shore-bird) head. Fine dark brown patina. (\$30.-50.)
- 833 6-sided bronze weight. Inscr. on each panel and bottom. VF. (\$30.-35.)
- 834 Very old bronze 6-sided weight, inscribed on 5 sides. VF. (\$30.-50.)
-
- 835 Extremely rare early silver plate, period 1593. Ebisu Ichimonji Jin. With 20 stamps. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$300.-400.)
-
- 836 Nanryo-One-Mai. 1595. Government issue. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$200.-250.)
- 837 Very large silver Oban, c. 1570. Ex-P. Morgan Coll. EF. (\$150.-200.)
- 838 **Kiyo-Su Castle**. 2nd Yr. Ei-Roku. 1559. Largest silver Oban. By Shogun Oda Nobunaga at Kiyo-Su for War Fund. EF and very rare! **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.-200.)
-
- 839 Silver Ingot of Feudal Period. **Kiri Gin**, 1593-1605. 5 Ryo. Kocho-Gin Go Koyo-Kiri-Gin. Jac-V. pg. 77; Tsuk. pl. 44. EF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)
-
- 840 **Dai-Fuku-Ju**. Kiri-Gin. Oblong silver plate. 1590. Reign Hideyoshi Toyotomi. Chopping silver. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$125.-150.)
-
- 841 **Chikuzen Hakata Gokoyo Gin**. 1593. Called "beef tongue." Note signature on back. Tsuk. 21-26. 10 Ryo. 5x2¼". EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$250.-300.)
-
- 842 **Warlord Mae-Da. Hana Furi Ichi Mai**. 1590-1600. "One Sheet." 10 Ryo. **Kaga Province**. Fern sprouts and mandarin orange blossoms. Silver plate. EF. (\$100.-150.)

- 843 "Duck Neck" bronze money called Gan-Kubi Kisoru Sen. Beginning of **Yedo Period**. Excavated from Yodo River at Osaka end of Meiji. 1600. Ex-Nomati Coll. in Osaka. See Book of Japanese Money by Asahi. pg. 50. Lot of 7 pcs. mounted on board. EF. (\$160.-200.)
- 844 Another collection of 7 pcs. "Duck Neck" bronze money, mounted on board. EF. (\$150.-175.)
- 845 **Province of Seki-Shu**. Silver Kiri-Gin. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 846 **Hoguza**. Keicho Era, 1601-95. Silver oblong Oban. Kiri-Gin. EF. (\$125.-175.)
- 847 Keicho Cho-Gin silver bar 1601. Exceedingly rare! Tsuk. 54. EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 848 Another Fine silver (not base) bar. 5oz.6dwt, 10 gr. EF and extremely rare. (\$100.-150.)
- 849 **Kan-Ei Era**, 1624. A shrine offering called "E-Ma." 106 large Kan-Ei coins, 1 larger coin, fastened to thick board with broad headed handmade copper tacks. Coins together form shape of a boat, symbol of prosperity. Made for hanging in temple. Board is 14 x 10". VF and very rare. (\$75.-100.)
- 850 Very large thick silver coin, 80 mm-3½" with 14 deeply stamped characters. Seki-Shu Province Hai-Fuki. Rev. has plain stone mould design. Exceedingly rare. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.-200.)
- 851 **Kaga Province**. 1600. Oblong silver Oban. EF and rare. 4⅞x3 1/16". **PHOTO Reduced** (\$175.-250.)
- 852 Hoguza Oban. Silver oblong plate marked in ink on back "39 MOMME 8 BU." 4 oz. 10 dwt, 9 gr. 4½x2¾". EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$125.-150.)
- 853 **Hanafuri**. 3⅝x4¼". 10 Ryo Oban 1650. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.-200.)
- 854 Large round silver. Iwamino Kuni Gin Ban Sekishu. Very rare. EF. 2 3/16. **PHOTO** (\$80.-100.)
-
- 855 **Akao**. Heavy wood block, reinforced with iron of feudal Japan, 17th Century, to print cardboard money. Stuffed with lead weight. 7½ x 3½ x 1¾". Inscr. reads AKAO-BANSHU (Province) 5 MOMME IN SILVER. 17th YEAR OF GENROKU ERA (1694) LUCKY DAY. MAY. AKAO. SILVER BANK. Perfect! (\$100.-200.)
-
- 856 \$1000 Dollar Chest. SEN-RYO-BAKA. Same as the chest on Asahi Coinbook, Iron, with many metal pieces, including locks which work, key hole, handle and key. 14 x 4¼ x 4½" high. Back has many iron metal pieces. VF and rare. (\$75.-125.)
- 857 Small base silver "Cho Gin" with many ctsp. **Genroku Period**, 1695-1716. Ex-Hahn Coll. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 858 Mame-Gin. VF. (\$10.-15.)
- 859 **Ho Ei**, 1706. Mame-Gin. VF. (\$10.-15.)
- 860 Cho-Gin. Jacobs. G-3(d). Extremely rare! VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-175.)
- 861 **Mitsubo**, 1710-11. Mame-Gin. Jacobs. H-5(d). VF. (\$10.-15.)
- 862 Six-sided official bronze weight. 9½ oz. Inscr. MORI-YUKI SHO-TOKU "Government Scale Office." VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 863 **Kyoho**, 1714. Silver bar "Cho-Gin." Purest silver. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 864 Good silver Cho-Gin. 1.7 gold, 796.5 silver, 201.8 alloy. 3 oz., 11dwt, 17 gr. Tsuk. 86. EF. (\$90.-100.)
- 865 **Genbun**, 1736. Very large Mame-Gin. Jacobs H-8(f). VF. (\$10.-12.)
- 866 Daikokusama type Mame-Gin. Jacobs H. 104(f). 3 varieties. 3 VF pcs. (\$15.-20.)
- 867 Finest specimen Cho-Gin ever seen! Broad and short, 3¼ x 2⅝". Dark even patina. A Gem! VF. **PHOTO** (\$120.-150.)
- 868 Good silver Cho-Gin. 0.6 gold, 451. silver, 548.4 alloy. 4 oz., 19dwt, 5 gr. Jacobs G-8(h). VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 869 **Arakawa**. Gimban. Silver mine. c. 1750. Inscr. is probably crest of family or trade mark. EF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

- 870 **Iron Sen Coin Tree.** 6th to 8th Year of Meina. 1769–1771. Cast at **village of Kizaki in district of Kuji, Province of Hitachi.** Reverse is inscribed to mean Kyu-Ni or Ku-Ji. The first **Japanese** tree Gibbs ever obtained. Considered of greatest rarity. Perfect tree. (\$200.–300.)
- 871 Extremely rare set of 300, 500, 700 Sen. Oblong with round corners. c. 1750. Lot of 3 pcs. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$75.–100.)
- 872 **Sawa Gata,** 1781–88. Cho Gin. Very early, odd shaped, roughly round. Crest is Sawagata or water plantain. Feudal issue of **Mikawa Province.** 2¾ x 2½". VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
- 873 Sword-shaped coin container of excellent carved teak. c. 100–15. 20". This most unusually worked sword scabbard was not used for a sword, but had room for the rare thin gold Japanese coins. Ex–Minagi Coll. VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 874 **Bunsei.** Cho–Gin silver bar. 1820–42. Tsuk. 119. VF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$120.–130.)
- 875 Small Cho–Gin silver bar. Usually 3½ to 4", this one is 2". Covered with many additional staps or chops. Good silver. VF. (\$40.–50.)
- 876 Cho–Gin silver bar. Type B variety. EF and very rare. (\$50.–75.)
- 877 **Tempo Period,** 1837–59. Fine silver Cho–Gin. Kidney-shaped. Very unusual! **Akita Province.** 3 oz, 12dwt, 12 gr. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 878 Cho–Gin silver bar. M. 15 pg. 205. EF. (\$25.–35.)
- 879 Cho–Gin silver bar. Type C. VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 880 **Ansei.** 1859. Unusual very long Cho–Gin of good silver. 4½ x 1½". Not in Jacobs. Very rare. VF. (\$135.–150.)
- 881 **Shinagawa.** Bronze bar, 1 x 2½". 50 Mon. VF/EF. **PHOTO** (\$20.–30.)
- 882 Bronze bar, 1¾ x 3". 500 Mon. VF/EF. (\$30.–40.)
- 883 Bronze bar, 1¼ x 3". 250 Mon. **PHOTO** (\$40.–60.)
- 884 **Kanragori, district of Kanra, Province of Joshiu.** Lead bar. "Usui Toge Kitte Sen." Reads NI JIU SHI MON(value 24 Mon)/YOSHI ICHI. 1¼ x ¼ x ⅛". Mun. pg. 172. VF. (\$45.–65.)
- 885 Heavy lead bar, 1¼ x ⅝ x ½". Obv: ATAI NI KIU SHI MON/KANE JO (Toyohiko) MONEY "Usui Toge Kitten Sen"(value 24 Sen). Mun. pg. 173. EF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$70.–90.)
- 886 Very unusual E Sen. 3¾". 4 characters/4 figures and designs. Ex–Baron Okato Coll. VF. (\$40.–50.)
- 887 Very large E or "picture" Sen. Two mythical monsters/characters "Yung Lo Tun Pao" (Unusual Currency of Yung–Lo). 125 mm, 4¾". Bronze, center hole. VF. (\$50.–60.)
- 888 Double "picture" Sen. Bronze. VF. **PHOTO** (\$35.–45.)
- 889 Scale for weighing Cho–Gin. Long wood balance bar, 21", inlaid with silver dots to indicate weight. Copper pan, 5½", suspended on 3 chains. Ex–Minagi Coll. VF and rare. (\$40.–60.)

Selection of Japanese Tree & Sword Monies

- 889A Iron knife "Kozuka" money. All inscribed. 6 pcs. on board, mostly 7½" long. Inscr. listed under 5 of the 6 knives. VF. (\$50.–75.)
- 890 **Samai Travel Money Cases.** Doo–Chuu–Zashi coin containers, disguised in shape of short swords. "Doo–Chuu" literally means travel long hard distance; "Zash" means wearing. Leather covered short sword case with brass decorations and long purple cord. Includes original letter. 11½". See Asahi Coin Book, pg. 46. VF and very rare. (\$50.–75.)

- 891 **Kane-No-Naru-Ki** or **O-Yu-Wai** (Congratulatory) Iron Tree made in **Nambu Province**. Uniface "Kbe Kake" in shape of a pine tree and made to hang on the wall of the home. Design of the coins is that of the **Kan Ei Period**, 1624. Includes plum blossoms, bamboo which symbolizes "Happiness." Given at weddings as bridal gift and on New Year's Day to wish happiness and prosperity. Ex-Konoye Coll. EF. (\$150.-250.)
-
- 892 **An-Ei Mito Province**. Very old tree money from the old mint in Mito. 7 coins, mounted on board. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 893 **Mikureia Tree** of 12 Cash coins. 1774. Coin is **Kwi-Gun** "Ku." J&V. K315 (S-14). EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-150.)
- 894 "Fruit Bearing Money Tree." 1624-68. 5 coins. Rev. inscribed "learning." VF; also one cast at Kameido, near Tokyo. 8th Year Kwambun 1668. Kwanei Sen. Rev. inscribed "learning." Mun. pg. 120. Lot of 2 pcs., on a board. (\$100.-150.)
- 895 Another Kanei Tree of Mito Province. 7 coins. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 896 Another "Fruit Bearing Money Tree." Small Tempo tree of 5 Tempo coins with very broad heavy base. These were made by the old trading firms for religious and decorative purposes and were kept intact. The purpose was to pray for commercial prosperity. These Kane-No-Naru-Ki trees were often planted in a regular flower pot and shown in the store windows to bring prosperity. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.-175.)
- 897 **Ten Ho Tsu Ho** - **Tempo Tsu-Ho**. **Hashiba-Tokyo**, 1835. Fruit bearing tree Current Coin Treasure of Tempo. 5 coins. Mun. pg. 149. EF. (\$150.-175.)
-
- 898 **Tree of the 8 Gods**. 9 coins. **Extremely rare**. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-185.)
-
- 899 **Odai Tree**. Used to pay union labor in Tokyo. 11 coins with holes for attaching. Bronze. Very rare. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-150.)
- 900 **Mikuriya Tree**. 8 branches, 3 offshoots on 2 longest branches, 13 coins. Mounted on board. EF. (\$100.-150.)
-
- 901 **Bunsei**, 1740. Daikokusama. Mame-Gin or "bean" money. 4 varieties. Jacobs. H. 105(g). VF. (\$15.-20.)
- 902 Unusual square silver Rat coin. Rat over hole/rat head emerging. High relief. Ex-Zerbe Coll. VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 903 **Akita**. 50 Mon 1862. Ryu Ni Go Jiu. Copper. Rectangular. Rare; also 100 (Bun). Oblong round with center hole. **Silver**. Mun. pg. 184 #28 (lead). Rare lot of 2 pcs. VF. (\$30.-35.)
- 904 Very unusual Amulet. Bronze. 2 figures seated, coin above. VF and rare; also two Kanragore lead bars of **Yoshio Province**. Mun. 13, 14. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$45.-65.)
- 905 Kanragori lead Talley bar. $\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$ ". 5 characters. Namori Kitte Sen. Tsuk. pl. 177, 231 (lead). VF. (\$27.50-35.)
- 906 **Rikuzen**. **Kaido Province**. Large square lead 100 Fun 1830 Hosokuro. Very rare; **Sendai**, 1784-88. Large square bronze. $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " with round corners. Mun. pg. 177; **Yonezawa**. Large round iron 200 Sen. Crude VF. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$45.-75.)
- 907 **Tempo Era**, 1837. Diakokusama type. 7 varieties of Mame-Gin. Jacobs. 106(h). VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 908 **Shinagawa Prefecture**. 250 Momme. Oblong copper bar. Ex-Farouk. $1\frac{3}{8}$ x 3". VF. (\$30.-35.)
- 909 **Tosa**. 200 Mon. Oval. Mining issue. Mun. fig. 11. EF; **Yonezawa**. 34 Momme. Oval thick lead. 1834. Mun. pg. 176 #18. VF; **Akita**. Nam 1 Sen. Waves 1862. Suko. pg. 181 #237. Fine; also added are **silver** ring money (Namari-Hato-Nome); same in **brass**, both with ctsp. VF. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$50.-60.)

- 910 **Tosa Province.** Tempo 100 Sen. Mon. pl. 12; 1/20 Momme 1865. Oval. Not in Mun.; **Morioka.** Tempo 1865. Mun. pl. 23; Tempo 1867. VF. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$25.-30.)
- 911 **Tosa.** 1/10 Momme 1865-67. Oval. 10 on reverse. Mining issue. Not in Munro. EF; **Yonezawa.** 34 Momme (200 Sen). Square lead. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$ ". VF; **Akita.** Square sword guard. Sinyo Sen. EF; Very heavy Mame Gin silver. Tempo Era 1837. Large; "Chicagen." **Chikuzan.** Tempo Sen. 100. 1864. Oval bronze; **Sendai.** Lead, oblong, heavy. VF. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$50.-75.)
- 912 **Wahito.** 100 Mon Tempo 1836. Oval coin with ctsp. Rare VF; **Chinagawa.** Bronze, bar-shaped 50 Sen. VF; **Sendai.** Rectangular 100 Mon. Bronze. EF; also added is silver pear-shaped. Ctspd; and unusual silver Mame-Gin; also **Bunsei.** Silver bar with stamps. VF. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$75.-90.)
- 913 **Ansei Era,** 1859. Diakokusama. Mame-Gin. 2 varieties. Jacobs. H. 107(i). VF. (\$9.-12.)
- 914 Oblong brass weight. $1\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$ ". Inscribed "one ryo." VF. (\$10.-12.)
- 915 **Fundo-shape weight "Goto."** 5 Ryo. Many stamps. $2 \times \frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ ". VF. (\$40.-50.)
- PHOTO**
- 916 Lot of Fundo-shaped weights: "Goto." 5 Sen, 5 Ryo, 6 Sen, 1 Ryo, 8 Sen, 2 Sen, 7 Sen. All bronze. All rare. Lot of 7 pcs. VF. **PHOTO (1)** (\$75.-100.)
- 917 Silver bar "Cho-Gin." Elaborate border all around. EF and very rare. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 918 **Geisha House Tokens.** 3 sizes. Inscr. for 4 seasons/"The Pleasure of Con-jugal Love is Constant the Year Round." VF. (\$30.-50.)
- 919 Very unusual fan-shaped silver Gyo Ku Fuu Kai (Golden Maple). Apr. 13 10th Yr. **Showa Era.** Ex-Farouk Coll. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 920 **Emergency Coinage.** Porcelain 1 Sen. See Numism. pg. 1367, Oct. 61. Dated June 1945. EF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)

KOREA

- 921 Iron Money Changer Chest. Inlaid with thunderbolt design. Very heavy and typically Oriental. $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ ". Rare. VF. (\$35.-55.)
- 922 Tree of 12 coins. **Hullyon Togam,** Military Training Command. 1850-83. Extremely rare and possible unique. Craig "Coins of Korea" 1955. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-150.)
- 923 Tree of 12 coins. **Yong Chong,** 1800-50. See Craig "Coins of Korea" pg. 59. Apparently trial. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$150.-175.)
- 924 **Royal Family Household Amulet.** Called "San Cho Sen" or "Gen Sen." Very large center amulet to which is attached 90 smaller amulets and a few loose ones. 39th Year Meiji Era, 1906. VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 925 Large Chatelaine or Charm. 3 butterflies, 10 round and 1 square - 14 amulets in ornate frame. $6 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ ". Cr. pg. 50; Ramsd. pg. 39. Mounted on cardboard. VF. (\$100.-200.)
- 926 Very rare Chatelaine of Charm. Fan-shaped. Mounted on board. VF. (\$150.-175.)

KEDAH ISLAND

(Off Sumatra)

- 927 **Under Dutch Rule.** Tin "Tikka." 100 Doits, shape of rooster. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Extremely rare. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)

KURDISTAN

- 928 Heavy silver ring money, pointed ends. c. 1500. Very rare. EF. (\$100.-150.)
- 929 Solid silver torque or neck ring, ornately carved. Ends turned for chain. Ex-Kay Coll. EF and very rare. (\$75.-90.)

LAOS, NO. SIAM

- 930 **Lannatai**, c. 1300–1558. Packsaddle money. Tam Lung or 4 Bat, called “Ka–Kim.” “CIEN SEN (City of Sen). Kneedl. pl. XIII #11. EF. (\$40.–50.)
-
- 931 **Cieng Mai**, 1296–1558. Phallic outer Tamerlung. Zinc, with inscr. Male organ of copper. Found at foot of Mt. Sutep. Extremely rare. Kneedler pl IX #14. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
-
- 932 Wide-spread Tamlung or packsaddle. See LeMay pl. 111 #1. This was LeMay specimen. VF. (\$15.–20.)
- 933 Very broad spread Tamlung or packsaddle. See. LeMay pl. 111 #1. VF. (\$35.–40.)
- 934 Similar to lot 930 above. VF. (\$35.–45.)
- 935 Small and very rare Tamlung or packsaddle. Kneedl. pl. VIII #4. VF. (\$30.–50.)
- 935A Collection of 4 Packsaddle silver coins of different sizes and places. 1 ounce silver each. Lot of 4 VF pcs. **PHOTO from our standard primitive money cat.** (\$15.–20.)
- 936 Tamlung, silver coin of 4 Bat, called “Kakim.” Not in Kneedler, CIEN NAN (?). LeMay pl. 111 #4. Rare. VF. (\$45.–55.)
- 937 Double or 8 Bat silver Tamlung or packsaddle. Kneedl. pl. X #6. Not in LeMay. This is LeMay specimen. VF. (\$15.–20.)
- 938 **Mekong River**. Leech Money. Bar silver in 3 sizes. Center stamp elephant, right stamp wheel as usual. But left stamps are different. 3 varieties – 2, 2¼, 3¾”. See LeMay pl. IV #4. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$40.–50.)
- 939 Unusual ring money – old signet ring type. Fine wire design. c. 1800. Not in LeMay. Very rare. VF. (\$20.–25.)
- 940 Unique tiger tongue money. 7/8 x 4½?”. Obv. has one Tamlung, 3 moons, 2 suns/character CIEN in square. Not in LeMay or Kneedler. Extremely rare. VF. (\$75.–100.)
- 941 Very unusual brass tiger tongue. See Burroughs CW pg. 30, Oct. 27, '65. Ex–Kneedler Coll. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$65.–75.)
- 942 Tiger tongue of fine silver. 3½”. Kneedler. pl. VII #6. Not in LeMay. EF. (\$40.–50.)
- 943 Tiger tongue of fine silver. 3½”. Larger inscr. Kneedl. pl. VII #4. EF. (\$40.–50.)
- 944 Tiger tongue of fine silver. 4½”. Variety with 4 dots. Kneedl. pl. VI. EF and rare. (\$30.–35.)
- 945 Tiger tongue of good silver. 4¾”. Kneedl. pl. VII #6. Not in LeMay. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 946 Mekong River Valley. “Pigmouth” Tok. Very rare. Fine. (\$30.–40.)
- 947 Solid silver Tok. Unusual. 3 oz., 2½”. Ex–Hahn Coll. EF. (\$25.–30.)
- 948 Most unusual large solid silver “Tok.” 2¾”. Not in LeMay or Kneedl. 4 oz., 1 dwt., 20 gr. VF. Ex–Hahn Coll. (\$65.–75.)

-
- 949 Board mounted with 4 unusual rarities: Very base silver bar tiger tongue. Usual raised edge but has inscr. in oblong compartment/Siam inscr. in deep stamp. 116.5 gr. Extremely rare; “Canoe” or boat-shaped money in base silver. Not in LeMay or Kneedler. 8 Lats. 4½” long. 59.7 gr. Very rare; silver heavy ring money. Unpublished. Ex–Berlin Museum. Extremely rare; most unusual silver ring money with “snake” design as on packsaddle and tiger tongue coins. Not in LeMay or Kneedler. Lot of 4 pcs. Mostly VF/EF. (\$200.–300.)
-

LURISTAN

(Persia)

- 950 3000–2000 BC. Bronze spear point used in barter. 10”. Finest patina. Very rare. Ex–Ilton Coll. (\$60.–75.)
- 951 Barter bronze knife. 13” long. Beautiful patina. Ex–Ilton Coll. VF. (\$150.–200.)
- 952 c. 2000 BC. Extremely rare oval stone money, inscribed. Moss agate deep red. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)

953 Bronze axe currency. 2½ x 5½". Finest patina and very rare. VF. (\$150.-200.)

954 Collection of 4 rarities mounted on board: Rouel or ring money of bronze. 2¾". 3 rings, nice patina. Obtained in Tel Aviv by Gibbs; Snake head copper ring money – twist design. Amlash. Bought in Tel Aviv; bronze Rouel or wheel-shaped money. 3", 3 circles. Bought in Tel Aviv; Border of Mesopotamia. Heavy bronze ring money, 4½". pointed ends, wonderful green patina (malachite). Found at Amlash on shores of Caspian Sea near Russian Azerbaidzhan. Bought in Teheran. The pieces bought in Tel Aviv bear certificates of authenticity. All 4 pieces were bought in 1964. These all date back to 3000–2000 BC. All VF+. (\$300.-400.)

MALAYA

- 955 Tin pyramid-shaped coin. Solid. 38 x 24 mm, 57.8 gr. See Quig. pg. 53. Duplicate from Field Museum. EF. (\$75.-100.)
- 956 **Tenassarín** (Dependency of Pegu, later subject of Siam British 1826 (India)). Very large tin coin. Kabeán. 2½". Animal, probably deer or flying horse facing r./wheel in center (different from last symbol of Buhda), in Pali MAHA SUKHA NAGARI (Land of Great Happiness). H. Wood. AJN, 4/1904, vol. 38, pl. 3 var. VF. (\$45.-55.)
- 956A Very large thick heavy lead coin. 1600. Heavy raised rim both sides. Beautiful patina. Uniface. Coiled cobra on obv. Ex-Col. Biboulph Coll. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 957 **Mergui and Tavoy**. Very large tin coin. Uncirculated. 2⅝". Fabulous animal, probably deer, facing l. in circle of dots/inscr. in Pali language, Burmese characters MAHA SUKHA NAGARA, wheel in center, circle of inscr. and circle of dots. See Mabbott Coll. and H. Wood pl. III #22 AJN 4/1904. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 957A Large round tin coin. Kabeán. 66 mm. c. 1700–50. Animal (?) dragon, circle in circle of dots/wheel in center of circle of inscr. See Phayre pl. III #1. See Temple. pg. 182. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)
- 958 Large round tin coin. 2½" diam. Excessively rare in such EF condition. Described by Phayre in Memo of Coins Found at Mergui. See also Mabbott Coll. VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 959 **Island of Junkseytar**. Putta – lump of antimony used as currency. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 960 "Poot." Antimony cone-shaped money, called Foot in Dutch as it looks like one. VF. (\$10.-15.)
- 961 Tin crocodile. Value of 1 Shilling. Regular coin. 1x7". VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$75.-100.)
- 962 **Perak**. Netherland E. Indies. Silver bar inscr. PERAK NURNIBI. See Ellis for Kepengs. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 963 **Singgora Island**. Small bronze ring money. Value 1/200th Penny. Millies. 136. VF. (\$10.-16.)
- 964 **Brunei**. Malayans and Kadayans. Small twisted iron. Value 1 Cent. Quig. pg. 258. VF. (\$10.-15.)
- 965 The "Gambar" shape of hippopotamus. Tin, 6" long, 3" high. Quig. pl. 23 variety. See Temple "Indian Antiquary" plates. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.-150.)
- 966 Tin block, hat-shaped. Rosette on top. Solid. 2½ lbs. See Temple. Very rare. Abt. 3½" square. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 967 Another tin block. Flower on top. 2½ lbs. Never seen before – very rare. Abt. 4" square. VF. (\$75.-100.)
- 968 Collection of Tin Blocks mounted on board: Hat shaped. c. 1800. 1½ x 1 x ¾" (2); a Chieh Lien small tin chain, also called Jack chain because when tied in bundles it looks like one; smallest size hollow hat. 1¼ x ¾ x ½"; another 1¼ x 2". Hollow back; Trengganu. **Part of tree**. 3 coins in central trunk. EF and very rare; tin ⅛ Pahang hat money. EF. From Palembang (Sumatra); small brass ring money of the Korintjis. Coll. Millies pl. XIX. #210, 211. VF. Lot of 8 pcs. (\$250.-350.)
- 969 NO LOT

COLLECTION OF SCARCE MALDIVE ISLAND COINS

ALL WITH ARABIC INSCRIPTIONS

BOTH SIDES – Reference is MALDIVE

ISLANDS MONEY by Tim J. Browder-EX-BROWDER

— all coins are F/VF or better —

- 970 **Iskandar Al-Fakhr** (1058–98 AH). 1648–87 AD. Silver Larin 1096 AH=1685. TJB. 5, pg. 25. (\$15.–25.)
- 971 **Mohammad Muhi Ud-din Al-Mukarram** (1102–1103 AH), 1690–91 AD small Silver round Larin, n.d. Patina from earth. TJB. 6. Early date and scarce. VF. (\$15.–25.)
- 972 **Mohammad Al-Fakhr** (1116–1133 AH). 1704–21 AD. Silver Larin 1129 AH=1717. TJB. 16. VF. (\$12.–20.)
- 973 Billon Larin 1131 AH=1719. TJB. 16a. VF. (\$15.–25.)
- 974 Silver ½ Larin 113X. Unlisted in TJB. Cff. TJB. 19. Scarce. VF. (\$20.–25.)
- 975 **Ibrahim Iskandar.** (1133–1163 AH). 1721–50 AD. Silver (billon) double Lari 1146 AH=1734. TJB. 22. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 976 Double Lari. Billon. 115XAH. TJB. 27. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 977 Bil. Br. Larin 1153 AH=1741. TJB. 30. VF (almost full bronze). (\$15.–20.)
- 978 **Al-Mukarram-Mohammad Imad Ud-din.** 1163–68 approx. AH (1750–54 approx. AD). Silver double Lari 1163 AH=1751. TJB. 34. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 979 Silver double Lari 1164 AH=1752. TJB. 35. F/VF. (\$25.–35.)

-
- 980 Rare counterstamp JAVA=Djawa (Malay-Arabic) on silver double Lari (TJB 35). See ctsp. in TJB book page 12, fig. VI. Fine, cracked, very rare. (\$75.–100.)
-

- 981 Silver double Lari 1168 AH=1756. TJB. 36. F/VF irregular edge. (\$30.–35.)
- 982 **Al-Ghazi-Hasa Izz Ud-din.** 1173–1180 AH (1759–67 AD). Billon (Silver) double Lari 1173 AH=1759. TJB. 41. VF. (\$30.–35.)
- 983 Silver and tin alloy double Lari 1177 AH=1763. TJB. 42. Fine, edge crack for testing. (\$25.–35.)
- 984 **Mohammad Ghiyas Ud-din Iskandar.** 1180–87 AH (1767–73 AD). Billon (silver) double Lari 1182 AH=1768. TJB. 45. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 985 **Hasan Nur Ud-din (Iskandar).** 1192–1213 AH (1778–98 AD). Bronze double Lari 1207 AH=1793. TJB. 58. VF, edge test crack as usual. (\$25.–35.)
- 986 **Mohammad Muin Ud-din Iskandar.** 1213–1250 AH (1798–1835 A.D. Bronze double Lari 1214 AH=1799. TJB. 63. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 987 Brown double Lari. 1214 AH=1799. Different inscr. than above. TJB. 63a. VF. (\$25.–35.)

Manchuria

- 988 Compressed Tea Brick. 2½x¾x½". Inscr. with three characters. VF. (\$10.–20.)
- 988A 1 and 5 Fen, struck in red fiber. Year 12 (1945) and Year 11 (1944) respectively. See Yeo. 13A, A13a. Extremely rare. Gibbs paid \$40. Now worth (\$10.–20.)

MESOPOTAMIA

- 989 Round clay money with long inscr. c. 1200–1400. From our 1956 sale. 4¾". EF and very rare. (\$45.–55.)

NETHERLANDS E. INDIES

- 990 **Java.** Necessity copper ingots made from cannon copper. Thick 2 Stuiver "bonk" 1797. Scholt. 475 (2); 1 Stuiver 1798. Scholt. 480; 1 Stuiver 1802. Scholt. 546; 1 Stuiver 1803. Scholt. 547; 2 Stuiver 1805. Scholt. 542; and **Ceylon** round 2 Stuiver 1783. Scholt. 1334. EF. Nice lot of 7 pcs., 6 VF and 1 EF. (\$70.–100.)

991 **Java.** 8 Stuiver bar 1803. Buck. 803; Grog. 671. EF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)

991A Other "bonks." 2 Stuiver 1806, 1810, 1818; 1 Stuiver 1803, 1804. Scholt. 543, 569, 666, 547, 548. Lot of 5 VF pcs. (\$50.-70.)

992 The rare 1809 1 Stuiver. Scholt. 577b (inverted S). VF. (\$30.-40.)

993 The rare 1809 2 Stuiver. Scholt. 548. 2 different types. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$48.-75.)

994 Very old money Kris. c. 1700. Wavy watered blade of 12" with bird-like handle in original wood scabbard. Extr. F. (\$100.-150.)

995 Very old currency Kris. Wavy blade. 14". Extra. F. (\$100.-150.)

996 **Island of Nias**, off west coast of Sumatra. Coiled tin rings, each equal to 1/600th Cent. 3" long. About 30 coins. Very rare. VF. (\$75.-90.)

997 Tin ring money. 2 pcs. According to Gibbs, he spent over \$10 in postage and gifts to get this specimen from the Dutch Colonial Government. Also called "toe ring" money. Lot of 2 pcs. VF. (\$10.-15.)

997A **Sumatra.** 2 Kepeng, 1200 AH on one side, 1787 on the other. This is erroneous — they don't coincide! This reverse is exactly as Scholten 959E (round). Scholten shows an oval on his plate which is 959D. The obverse is without rosettes on either sides of the date just like Scholten 959E. RRRR. Unc. A very attractive coin. **PHOTO** (\$125.-150.)

997B Pattern 3 Kepengs 1787. Shield of English E. India Comp./inscr. and date AH 1202 which is correct. Exactly like Scholt. 963C. **RR.** With oblique milling. Atkins called it 2 K in error. Unc. and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$50.-100.)

997C **Batak**, mainland of Sumatra. Silver heavy wire ring money. c. 1500. EF and extremely rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.-90.)

997D Another of above. VF. (\$50.-75.)

PERSIA

997E Early Persia, c. 1000. Large oval black stone money, sort of jadite. VF. (\$15.-20.)

997F **Seljuk Period**, c. 1200. Large oblong silver amulet. Inscr. both sides. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)

997G Clay money — round. 2 5/8" diam. Two walking figures carrying burden on stick between them. Inscr. in Pahlevi above. Ex-Lord Kitchener Coll. EF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)

997H Bronze bar-shaped coin. Inscribed. Lot of 4 varieties. VF and rare. (\$10.-15.)

997I Very early bronze tallies. 1/4 x 1". 2 varieties, inscribed. VF. (\$20.-30.)

997J Amulet in red clay. Elephant, sword. Marshala/star and crescent. Amulette de Perse. VF. (\$10.-15.)

SIAM

998 Very old silver earring money (a pair). Usual way of carrying wealth. Not in LeMay and Kneedler VF and rare. \$25.-30.)

999 **Ayudhyan Dynasty**, 1350-1767. 9 Bat Bullet. Zinc. 5 stamps. 143 gr. This is LeMay's specimen. VF. Specific gravity 7.1. (\$50.-60.)

1000 Very unusual ring money. c. 1800. Rough wire form. Can be used as an old signet ring. Not in LeMay or Kneedler. Very rare. VF. (\$30.-40.)

1001 Very unusual 3 Bat. Zinc. 48 gr. 5 stamps. This is LeMay's own specimen. EF. (\$40.-60.)

- 1002 **Mongkut**, 1860. 4 Tical. Bullet money. VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 1003 6¼ baht or ½ chair-shaped 12½ baht. I have never seen one cut in half officially! VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 1004 Silver fish-shaped bar of 2¼ x ¾". Ctspd. VF. (\$10.-15.)
- 1005 Another chair-type 10 Tael. Made in **Yunnan Province, China**, but circulated in Siam. Very unusual – no inscr. on right raised column. 5 oz, 19 dwt, 18 gr. See LeMay. Ex-Hahn Coll. VF. See **PHOTO from old catal.** (\$70.-80.)
- 1006 Another Yunnan 10 Tael silver 12½ Bat. 6 oz. Chair-shaped. Inscr. HONG KUNG TANG KEE KONGNGEE BUN NGON (Name Banking House, Genuine First Quality Silver). Two central columns. KONG NGEE KONG KOHTONG PAO (Genuine and Freely Negotiable for Free Circulation). House of Kung Tang Kee. LeMay pl. III #7; Kneedl. Pl. XII #8. VF.
Compare PHOTO 1005 (\$50.-60.)
- 1007 Silver Toks. One with mouth opening, the other flat with yoke on top. Lot of 2 Fine pcs. (\$25.-35.)
- 1008 Large silver willow leaf money – usual hole for suspension. About 2½ and 2¾" each. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$30.-50.)
- 1009 Tiger tongue money of the **Mekong Delta**. Used also in **Laos**. 3 sizes, with and without letters. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$60.-70.)
- 1010 Canoe money. 5 copper, no lettering. Different sizes from 2½ to 3". Lot of 5 VF pcs. (\$25.-35.)
- 1011 Copper ring money, c. 1500. **Lopburi**. VF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$50.-60.)
- 1012 Base silver arm ring money over lapping splayed ends. Very old and rare, c. 1500. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1013 **Chulalongkorn Pra Paramin Mana**, 1868-1910. 1 Tamlung or 4 Tical. Special issue year C.S. 1242 (1880). Cremation of his mother. Mark of Rampevi, crown, wheel, chakra. See LeMay pg. 110. VF. (\$50.-60.)
- 1014 Very crude rough copper money. Not in Kneedler nor LeMay. Fine. (\$20.-30.)
- 1015 Crude cut and polished sapphire. Pear-shaped and very large. 1 oz. VF. (\$30.-50.)
- 1016 Rare collection of metal tokens. 6 round and 3 octagonal. F-VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1017 Set of very early Shell money from the famous LeMay Coll. (Marco Polo first reported that the people of Southern China in 1272 used various sized cowrie shells for money). Most of the trade of Siam was carried on by Chinese merchants and still is to this day. These old pieces were found in the Laos States. Set of 3 sizes. F/VF. (\$25.-35.)
- 1018 Early clay money from the LeMay Coll. Flower design; 2 terracotta impressions added. Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$10.-12.)

1019 Old Indian Coin. See LeMay pl. I. 3; Kneedler pl. X. 3a, b (studies of Old Siamese Coins). Conch shell/ornament. Conch shell markings on obv. quite visible. RRRR. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

1020 Another old Indian coin. See Kneedler pg. 127 of above book; LeMay pl. I. RRRR. EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

1021 Another old Indian coin. Kneedl. pg. 144, pl. I. #4. Deer/ornament. RRRR. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.-250.)

EARLY OLD BULLETS

- 1022 **Sukotai Period**. c. 1280. Tamlung. Type of silver ring – half bullet shape. LeMay pl. VI. 3 (but smaller). 6 stamps. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 1022A Very old base metal Tical piece with 5 very small stamps, star, elephant l. VF. (\$40.-75.)

1023 Very rare, crude early base silver 4 Tical bullet with several stamps and the entire front side of bullet covered with elephant to left. LMay. VI. 7. (\$100.-150.)
VG/F. 55.8 gr. Spec. gr. 8.4.

1023A **Ayudhya Period.** A base metal 4 Tical with 7 stamps, including goddess, chacra, insect. EF and extremely rare. 61.1 gr. Spec. gr. 7.1. (\$40.-70.)

1024 **Ayudhya Period.** 10 Bat. Antimony. 10 stamps. EF and very rare. Ex-LeMay Coll. 88.9 gr. Spec. gr. 6.9. (\$35.-50.)

1024A 10 Bats (Tical). 10 punches. Perfect and extremely rare. Antimony. 88.5 gr. (\$50.-75.)

1025 5 Bat (Tical). Antimony. 9 marks. EF and rare. 55.5 gr. Spec. gr. 7. test cnts. (\$35.-50.)

1026 2½ Bat. Base silver. 5 stamps. VF. 40.9 gr. Spec. gr. 8.6. (\$40.-70.)

1026A **Sukota:** Base silver small 4. Tical, of which the side shows a cow in high relief, and 5 other stamps. VF. 45½ gr. (\$75.-100.)

1027 **Ayudhyan** Small black bronze. 39 gr. Spec. gr. 8.3. 2 Ticals with 5 regular stamps. VF. (\$30.-50.)

1027A 4 Tical (Bat). 8 stamps. Base metal. EF and very rare. 59.5 gr. (\$25.-35.)

1028 1 Tical. Antimony and base silver. 7 marks. EF and very rare. Lot of 2 pcs. 16.6 and 24.7 gr. (\$40.-50.)

1029 **Prior to 1350.** ¼ Tical bullet. Elephant on top. Conch shell. LeMay pl. XIII #12. Ex-Wormser Coll. 1935. VF. (\$20.-22.)

1030 **Late Ayudhya Period.** Base silver. 10 tical. Silver-copper large bullet 10 tical 98.6 gr. with 9 stamps. VF. (\$40.-60.)

1031 **About 1350.** 5¾ Tical. Base silver bullet. 5 punch marks. Very rare. LeMay pl. I. 3. Ex-Wilson Coll. VF. 42.2 gr. Spec. gr. 8.4. (\$40.-50.)

1032 **1278-1315.** Mixed metal worn 4 Tical. Elephant, wheel of law, chacra, yantra. LeMay pl. VI. #5. VF. (\$25.-35.)

1033 **About 1350.** 6 Tical bullet. 4 stamps. Antimony and silver. Rachawat stamp, chacra, elephant and inscr. LeMay 1924 pl. I. 3. Ex-Ch. Osman Noury Bey Coll. Schulman 1930, lot 1061 (80.) VF. Repaired 54.6 gr. Spec. gr. 6. (\$40.-60.)

End of Early Old Bullets

1034 Very old solid silver "Tok." 2 x 2½". Very heavy and extremely rare. VF. (\$40.-50.)

1035 Pig Mouth silver coin. Hollow silver coin used in paying for wife. VF. (\$30.-40.)

1036 Group of 4 willowleaf monies. Pure solid silver. 2¾, 2, 1¼ 2¼". Lot of 4 pcs. VF. (\$70.-100.)

1037 Old gambling tokens ("pee") in glass. Yellow, pink, white, green, red and blue. Thick, thin, small and large. 30 pcs., not the porcelain tokens which are common. Lot of 30 rare VF/EF pcs. (\$100.-150.)

1038 **Klao, 1824-51.** 1, ½, 1/16 (2) Ticals. With krut, chacra and prasat respectively. Lot of 4 VF pcs. (\$20.-30.)

1039 1/64 Tical bullet; 1/32 Tical. Rare set of 2 pcs. VF. (\$100.-125.)

1040 World's smallest round coin! 1/64 Tical. Ex-Prince Damrong Coll. VF. (\$40.-50.)

1041 **Mongkut.** Large 4 Tical bullet. LeMay pl. 2. 17. VF. (\$30.-35.)

1042 **Chulalongkorn, 1868-1910.** 20 Tical bullet. EF. **The heavy silver piece Very Rare. PHOTO** (\$150.-200.)

1043 10 Tical 1880, issued on cremation of Sumdet Pra Deb Sirindhra, **Mother of King.** Chakra, crown, spray. LeMay pg. 110. VF and very rare. (\$75.-100.)

1044 Collection of lead, tin, brass (not porcelain) "pee's" or gambling tokens. Used in general circulation. Different obverses of animals, flowers, birds. See LeMay Vol. II. Most of these metal pees, especially the brass, are old and rare. 2 are **hollow wheel-shaped brass, one with ball inside**; 2 are ivory and one is mother-of-pearl in form of wheel. Lot of 22 pcs. VF. (\$35.-50.)

- 1045 Open wheel-shaped brass gambling tokens. Mostly very old, showing animals, rams, stars, flowerbuds, openwork. Important collection of 18 VF pcs. (\$30.-45.)
-
- 1046 **Mongkut.** The famous double Crown or 4 Ticals. Copper pattern, n. d. Elephant in chakra/3 umbrellas. Milled edge. RRR. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
-
- 1047 Famous Crown of 2 Ticals in copper pattern. Milled edge. RRR. Unc. (100.-150.)
 1048 Pattern plain-edged silver Tical or ½ crown. 1860. RRR. Proof. (\$100.-150.)
 1049 Pattern plain-edged nickel 2 Ticals on heavy planchet (piefort). RRR. Unc. (\$100.-200.)
 1050 Pattern silver Tical on heavy planchet (piefort). RRR. Rimmed edge. RRR. Proof. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
-
- 1051 **Chulalongkorn.** Silver crown pattern 2 Ticals, n.d. Milled edge. Unpublished in LeMay or Kneedler. 3.6 cm. RRRR. Unc., with very slight edge bruise. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
-
- 1052 Same as above but in **copper**. Milled edge. Unc. (\$250.-350.)
-
- 1053 NO LOT.
-
- 1054 Merchants Token. An attempt was made to use this as money but it was not accepted. Type A. LeMay pg. 91. Copper. Ex-Brushfield Coll. RRRR. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$200.-25.)
-
- 1055 Another Merchants Token, type B with elephant. Ex-Guehler Coll. Unique – very few examples still around. Unc. See pridmore. **PHOTO** (\$250.-350.)
-
- 1056 Mother of Pearl Gambling Tokens of high value. Fish shape, 2", worth 100 Tical; oblong 7/8 x 2¼" worth 50 and 25 Tical respectively; 1¼" round worth 10 Tical. Set of 4 Unc. pcs. (\$20.-30.)
 1057 Chair-shaped 10 Tael. Struck in **Yunnan**, China, late 19th Century. Long inscr. on each flat end and sides. LeMay pl. II #7. 12½ Bats. **HONGKONG TANG KEE TANG NGEE BUN NGOH** (Genuine First Quality Silver, Negotiable and Current). This was the Farouk specimen. VF. (\$65.-90.)
 1058 Another chair-shaped 12½ Bats. However, this has no inscr. on cross pieces as on other. Ex-Farouk Coll. (\$60.-80.)

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 1058A **George V.** Dollar 1920. Yeo. 37. Scarce. AU. (\$30.-40.)

SYRIA

-
- 1058B **Hittite**, c. 1200 BC. Crude bronze (horse?) found at **Carchemish** in 1903; lizard in iron. 5". Found in Khabur. Seems Hittite-Khurrish. Should have been copper – rare in iron; crude copper steer, found in Tell el Libaid. 2½"; another crude animal – 2" wolf; 1½" lion. Found in 1903. Interesting and valuable VF++ lot mounted on board. (\$300.-500.)
-
- 1059 **Aljamhuriya.** Unusual money bracelet. Silver, woven design with wide flat ends. Found at Damascus. c. 1000 AD; also small copper bracelet with snake head ends. 2" diam. Bought in Jordan. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$25.-50.)

TIBET

- 1060 Thin wooden money. 2½ x 52". Long native inscr. c. 1804. Very rare. F/VF. (\$15.-20.)
- 1061 Large bronze temple coin. 1700-50. 6 inches high, scalloped edges. Design of crabs, dragons, patkua, button elevated in center/blank. Original green patina. Duplicate from Brit. Museum. Gibbs paid \$60. for this many years ago. VF and rare. (\$75.-85.)

VIET NAM

- 1062 **Chung Hei.** 1 oz. silver bar. Not in Schr. Ex-Farouk Coll. VF. (\$45.-50.)
- 1063 **Gia Long.** 1 oz. silver bar. Schr. 120. VF. (\$40.-60.)
- 1064 **Minh Mang,** 1828-41. Thick Tael, n. d. Dragon/4 letters around sun. Schr. 206. High edge. VF and rare. (All Viet Nam coins have been expertised). (\$70.-90.)
- 1065 **Thieu Tri,** 1841-47. Small silver Quan 1841. Sch. 237. Center hole. Reverse blank; also **Tu Duc.** ¼ oz. (½\$ size). Schr. 373. With 2 holes for jewelry purposes; and a Liang (oz.) silver bar. 46 x 15 x 5 mm. Schr. 334 (½ Liang). Lot of 3 VF pcs. (\$50.-60.)

END OF SECOND SESSION

THIRD SESSION

THE H. D. GIBBS ET AL COLLECTION

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1970 — 6:30 p. m.—10:00 p. m.

Hans M. F. Schulman Gallery
25 West 45th Street, Room 1200
New York, N. Y. 10036

Lots 1065A–1547B. Oceania. Europe – Coins & Paper Money.
Plate Money. Gold. U. S. Paper.

OCEANIA

Carolina Group

- 1065A **Kusaie.** Beautiful girdle currency. 4 x 56". Vivid red and tan with red fringe end. See Quig. pg. 131 (Santa Cruz and St. Matthias). VF. (\$40.–50.)

Easter Islands

- 1065B Long necklace, 40", of red seed pods. Ex–Gaines Coll. VF. (\$40.–50.)

Marshall Islands

- 1065C **Irhik:** plait–work currency woven from black and white palm leaf strips. Worn around waist of natives of Solomon and Marshall Islands. Short lengths cut off and used as a medium of exchange. Not in Quiggin. Mounted on small cardboard. F/VF. (\$10.–15.)

New Guinea

- 1066 **Sapi:** String of hundreds of large flat shell discs, 1" diam., 34" long. Very old and rare. Front plate in color in Quiggins. (\$75.–100.)
- 1066A Most unusual money string of 12 large flat conus shell discs, all face to face. Tail is 3 across and 3 up and down rows of nassa shells. 18" long on native cord. Weighs 4 pounds. Very old and rare. Quig. pg. 176. (\$50.–60.)
- 1067 **Shells money bag.** Woven fibre bag covered on entire obverse with nassa shells. Very old and rare. 12" x 8" wide. Quig. pg. 172. **PHOTO** (\$45.–55.)
- 1067A **Mat currency,** 7 x 38". Fringe each end of 6". Very old. Open work. (\$20.–40.)
- 1067B **Daelmann Area.** Woven net work fiber bag covered with **olive shells** and 13 dogteeth. See Quig. pg. 181. Extremely interesting. **PHOTO from earlier cat.** (\$35.–50.)
- 1068 **Native fiber mat money.** Large. VF. (\$20.–30.)

-
- 1068A Most unusual currency belt of 12 cut conus shells on native fiber. 24" long, 1½" wide. Shells laid flat, side by side (not face to face). Weight 6 pounds. Very old and extremely rare. Museum specimen. See Quig. pg. 176. Ex–Carlebach in 1966. VF. **PHOTO from Quiggin** (\$100.–200.)
-

New Zealand

- 1069 **Maori Tribes.** "Hei Tiki" money. Greenstone or jadeite. c. 1000. 3x5".
Ex-J. P. Morgan Coll. EF. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$175.-250.)
- 1069A Another as above, from same source. 4 x 6". EF. **PHOTO** (\$175.-250.)
- 1069B Another Hei Tiki money ¼ x 2½". For full history see "Maoris and Their Arts" by Margaaret Mead, Amer. Mus. of Natural History. Very rare.
PHOTO (\$90.-110.)

-
- 1070 "Tiki Tiki." Green jade (nephrite). Heavy and valuable. Very old and extremely rare – finest specimen in America! 5 x 9". EF. **PHOTO (Reduced)** (\$250.-400.)
-

Rossel Island

- 1071 Long string of white round shell money. 30". Very old and very rare. See Quig. pl. 10 #4. VF. (\$35.-45.)

West Samoa

- 1072 **U. S. Territory.** Mat money, 9 x 18", with 3 rows of tassels. See Brown's "Melan and Polyn" pp. 303; Turner's "Samoa 100 Years Ago"; Quig. pl. III; Einzig pg. 41. VF. (\$40.-60.)

San Matthias Island

- 1073 Coarse woven Pandanas fiber, dyed red design. 12 x 50". See Quig. pl. 8, pg. 131. Ex-Melville Coll. VF. (\$20.-30.)

Solomon Islands

- 1074 **British Territory.** Finely woven fiber bags. 9x9 and 10x12". With fringes and tassel. Used to carry their shell money. Ex-Melville Coll. Lot of 2 pcs. VF. (\$20.-40.)

-
- 1075 **Santa Cruz.** Wife buying coil of feathers from the honey bird. This is a more than 30 foot coil made from the feathers of at least 300 birds. Some shells attached at end. One of the largest we have ever seen. We sold one in 1969 for \$1000. PERFECT — rolled up 12" high! **PHOTO from our 1968 catal.** (\$750.-1,000.)
-

- 1076 **Vanikoro Island.** Long stick of honey bird feathers. Small change for the big money coil. 12½". VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 1077 **Santa Cruz.** Mat currency of coarse banana stems beaten out like bark cloth. Fringe at ends. Always folded with fringe tucked inside. 10 x 40". See Quig. pg. 131; Speiser pg. 192. Ex-Melville Coll. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 1078 Woven mat purse for shell money, 4 x 7"; another of fibre, 9 x 9". Both with handles. VF of 2 pcs. (\$25.-35.)

Tonga

- 1079 Native cloth or mat currency. 20 x 40". Fringe each end of 6" long. VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 1080 Heavy mat currency. 20 x 31". VF. (\$40.-50.)

Yap Island

- 1081 **U. S. Territory.** Aragonite or white quartz. Holed stone money. 2¾". Smallest round stone money. VF. (\$65.-75.)
- 1082 **Pelew Island.** Another as above of 3". VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)

EUROPE

ARMENIA

- 1083 **Nakhchuwan** in Erivan. **Under Persian Rule**. Abt. 600 AD. Largest Persian copper Gibbs ever saw. From a find in Erivan. Peacock in circle of flowers within ornate circle/very long Arabic inscr. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.–45.)

Austria

- 1084 **Vienna**. Nested weights with 3 counterstamps. Cupshaped. Also used by apothecaries, although a numismatic item. We sold one like this for \$100. See Life Magazine, 8/9/54. VF. (\$70.–80.)
- 1085 **W. W. I**, 1914–18. Emergency issues. Encased Postage Stamp money. 32 varieties. VF. (\$15.–25.)

Denmark

- 1086 **English Rule of Harthacout**, 1035–42. Cut half-penny. HARDEC/ME RLE. VF **PHOTO** (\$50.–70.)
- 1087 **Waldemar I**, 1157–88, and **Waldemar II**, 1202–41. Denier. VALDEMARVS REX DANORVM. VF and rare. (\$40.–50.)

-
- 1088 **Waldemar II** (with Waldemar III). ½ Penny. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
-

- 1089 Visby Pfennig, n. d. (c. 1400). Lamb 1., looking back, banner behind/lily with 5 smaller lilies in angles. Cff. Thomsen 1126. VG and scarce **PHOTO** (\$40.–50.)
- 1090 **Eric VII** of Pomerania, 1412–39. Penny. Cross/initial E. Base silver. F/VF. (\$20.–30.)
- 1091 **Interregnum**, 1448. 1 Huid. Schou. 12. EF and RRR. (\$50.–75.)
- 1092 **Frederick III**, 2 Skilling 1568. Shield/inscr. See Hobson's "Cat. of Scandinavian Coins". 14. Fine. (\$20.–30.)

-
- 1093 **Christian IV**. 1588–1648. Piefort ½ Krone 1624. Bust/crown. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
-

- 1094 4 Skilling 1645, with JUSTUS JEHOVA JUDEX. Yehova in Hebrew. VF, but edge irregularity. **PHOTO** (\$40.–60.)
- 1095 Russian Copeck type. Christian on horseback/inscr. Base silver. VG. (\$10.–20.)
- 1096 **Frederick III**, 1648–70. 2 Skilling 1654, 1670; **Christian V**, 1670–99. 2 Skilling 1677; **Frederick IV**, 1699–1730. 8 Skilling 1700, 1705, 1710; 2 Skilling 1719; 1 Skilling 1724. Hobs. 130, 149, 215, 224, 227. Mostly Fine, 2 are VF, one is holed and one has trace of mounting. Lot of 8 pcs. (\$40.–75.)
- 1097 **Frederick IV**. Medal of his sisters **Luise** and **Sophie Hedwig**, 1699. Busts facing each other/2 hearts. 25mm., silver. EF. (\$30.–50.)
- 1098 **Christian VI**, 1730–46. 24 Skilling or ½ Crown 1732. Bust/arms.. Hobs. 233 VF. (\$35.–45.)
- 1099 **Frederick V**, 1746–66. 4 Skilling 1764. Hobbs. 262. VF. (\$15.–20.)
- 1100 **Frederick VI**, 1808–39. **Token coinage**. 16 Skillings Rigsbanktegn 1814. Hobs. 312. Abt. Fine, with edge knocks. (\$10.–12.)
- 1101 **Storecards**: J. SILVERLIH 1 SKILLING; A. D. STILLING; **Medallets**: Eckernforde 1849; Conservative Club 1885; and 3 others; also a **Tivoli** Token. Lot of 8 bronze and aluminum pcs. (\$25.–35.)
- 1102 Collection of **Encased Postage Stamps**. Reverse has publicity. 200 stamps, all perfect! On stamp storecards. (\$55.–85.)

FRANCE

- 1103 **Gaul, Brittany.** c. 900. Bronze Rouel or wheel money. Found at Massillia.
1½". VF. **PHOTO** (\$25.-35.)
- 1104 Rare and unusual Rouel or ring money with clear inscr. VF. **PHOTO** (\$25.-35.)
- 1105 Tin rouel or ring money. EF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$25.-35.)
- 1106 **Anglo-Gallic Rule. Aquitaine. Richard I, the Lion-hearted, 1189-1199.** Denier. Cross/insc. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1107 **Poitou.** Denier (PICTAVIENSIS). Castle/cross. P. 2582. EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 1108 **Aquitaine. Henry V of England, 1413-1422.** Gros. H: REX: ANGL: HERES: FRANC/SIT. NOME. DNI. BENEDICT+. P. d'A. 317; Ci. 593. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)

1109 Denier. E. DUCISIT. inscr./cross, AQVITANIE. 19½ grains. VF. **PHOTO** (\$150.-250.)

- 1110 **Henry II of France, 1547-59.** Denier. Cross/2 line inscr. P'd'A. 2758. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 1111 **Louis XIV, 1643-1715.** Ecu aux 8 L's. 1702 overstruck on ecu aux insignes. Dav. 1320. VF for coin, planchet crack. (\$40.-50.)
- 1112 **Chatel.** 1700-1800. Nested brass weights with hinged lid. 4 nested in round hinged case (5 pcs.) Weights marked. 1 oz. Hallmark on bottom of case is 2 oz. VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 1113 **Yvon.** c. 1700-1800. Nested brass weights. 7 sizes in case (8 pcs.). Hallmarks in bottom of case. 2 to 200 gr. weights. YVON on top of hinged lid. (\$50.-60.)
- 1114 Copper bar with punches of various hall marks for comparison. Ex-Farouk. (\$18.-22.)
- 1115 Very unusual metal Railway Ticket. Ex-Farouk Coll. (\$20.-30.)
- 1116 Handscale in wooden box. Perfect condition! Balance, nested weight, small weights in compartments, table of equivalents. Ex-Hahn Coll. EF. (\$50.-75.)

GERMANY

- 1117 **BADEN. Frederic, 1856-1907.** Taler 1864. Bust r./coat of arms. Dav. 530; Jaeg. 79. Strong VF. (\$20.-30.)
- 1118 Taler 1867. Bearded head l./coat of arms. Dav. 531; Jae. 85. AU. (\$30.-40.)
- 1119 **BAVARIA. Maximilian Jos. as King, 1806-25.** Taler 1809. Head r./crossed scepter and sword below crown. Dav. 552; Jae. 14. Brill. Proof, but impaired on rev. with some scratches. (\$60.-80.)
- 1120 Commemorative Taler 1818 on the **Constitution.** Dav. 553; Jaeg. 15. AU/VF/EF. (\$25.-35.)
- 1121 Taler 1819. Dav. 552. Same type as before. EF. (\$50.-70.)
- 1122 **Louis II, 1864-86.** Taler 1865. Beardless bust r. Dav. 609; Jaeg. 101. EF. (\$25.-35.)
- 1123 Taler 1871. Bust r. as before/Madonna and Christchild. Dav. 611; Jaeg. 107. AU gem! (\$30.-40.)
- 1124 **Otto, 1886-1913.** 5 Mark 1913. Bust l. with closed curl on head. Dav. 618; Jaeg. 46. Unc. (\$50.-75.)
- 1125 **BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG.** Wolfenbuttel Line. **Julius, 1568-1589.** Spectacles Taler 1586, struck in **Goslar.** Wildman near tree/helmeted arms. Sch. R. Cat. 3618 (of 1589); Fiala. 291. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 1126 **ERFURT. Heinrich I von Erthal, 1142-1153.** Extremely broad (dollarsize) Bracteate. EF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 1127 Dollar size Bracteate. EF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)
- 1128 Another very broad Bracteate, larger than dollarsize. EF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)

1129 **GOSLAR.** Taler 1596. Madonna in rays. City shield below/crowned double eagle. Title of **Holy Roman Emperor Rudolf I.** Compare Knig. 4443; Cappe. 389; not in Sch. R. ome trace of mounting, otherwise VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

- 1130 HANOVER. **William IV of England**, 1830–37. Taler 1835. **Clausthal**. Bust r./arms within collar of Hanoverian order. Dav. 664. Unc., with brilliant Proof surface on rev. and a tiny scratch on cheek. Very rare. (\$50.–75.)
- 1131 **Ernst August**, 1837–51. Taler 1838. **Clausthal**. Small head/arms. Dav. 666. Obv. EF and some field nicks from bagmarks/Gem BU with a strong Proof surface. (\$40.–60.)
-
- 1132 HILDESHEIM. **Sede Vacante** Taler 1724. Bust of Charles VI of Austria/arms. Dav. 2343; Sch. 2538. VF and very rare! **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
-
- 1133 KONINGSEGG–ROTHENFELS. **Maxim. Fred.**, 1762–84 (as Bishop of Münster). Medalllic Showtaler 1767. Kneeling woman arms of Münster/Münster castle. 42 gr. Unc. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 1134 MECKLENBURG–SCHWERIN. **Fred. Francis II**, 1842–83. Feartaler 1848. Bust r./arms. Dav. 727. Feartaler because BY THE GRACE OF GOD is lacking. (\$25.–35.)
- 1135 Taler 1864. Bald old head r./arms. Dav. 728. EF and scarce. (\$25.–35.)
- 1136 PRUSSIA. **Frederick William IV**, 1840–61. Double Taler 1841. Bust r./coat of arms. Dav. 766. VF. (\$30.–50.)
- 1137 **William I**, 1861–88, 5 Mark 1876A. Dav. 786; Jaeg. 97A. Obv. VF+/EF. (\$25.–35.)
- 1138 3 Mark 1910, ctspd. privately during inflation period of 1921 with “100,000 Mark” to show the dwindling of the money. Even though a pseudo coin it is very popular and sells in this VF condition. **PHOTO** (\$75.–100.)
- 1139 SAXE–COBURG GOTHA. Taler 1841. Head l./coat of arms. Dav. 820. VF. (\$30.–40.)
- 1140 **Ernest II**, 1844–1893. Taler 1846. Head l./coat of arms. Dav. 821. VF. (\$20.–30.)
- 1141 SAXE–MEININGEN. **Bernhard**, 1803–66. Double Taler 1854. Old head/elaborate helmeted arms. Gem EF/AU. Field is a bit nicked from cabinet friction/Unc. (\$75.–100.)
- 1142 SAXE–WEIMER. **Charles Frederick**. Taler 1841 Head l./arms. Dav. 845. BU. (\$45.–55.)
- 1143 SAXONY. **Fred. August as Duke**, 1763–1806. Taler 1805. Roman bust/arms. Dav. 850. Edge damage, otherwise EF. (\$15.–25.)
- 1144 **Fred. August as King**, 1806–27. Mining Taler 1824. Uniformed bust l./almost square arms. Dav. 862. Strong VF. (\$30.–40.)
- 1145 Taler 1826. Uniformed bust l./nearly square arms. Dav. 861. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 1146 **Fred. August II**. Double Taler 1854. Bust r./coat of arms. Dav. 874. Small dent on edge and tiny scratch on field. Otherwise EF. (\$50.–60.)
- 1147 **John**, 1854–73. Double Taler 1859. Bust l./coat of arms. Dav. 889. AU, with some friction. (\$50.–75.)
- 1148 Double Taler 1861. Old bust l./arms supported by lions. Dav. 894. EF. (\$50.–75.)
- 1149 **Albert** 1873–1902. 5 Mark 1876. Dav. 900. Jaeg. 122. Unc., some cabinet friction. (\$60.–80.)
- 1150 **Fred. August III**, 1904–18. 5 Mark 1907. Dav. 905. VF and scarce. (\$50.–75.)
- 1151 5 Mark 1914. Bust r. Dav. 905; Jaeg. 136. A nice sharp Unc., some cabinet friction visible in field. (\$60.–80.)
- 1152 SCHWARZBURG–RUDOLSTADT. **Fr. Gunther**, 1807–67. Double Taler 1841. Head r./arms with helmets and supporters. Dav. 913. Nice VF and rare. (\$75.–100.)
- 1153 WESTPHALIA. Highest denomination coin in the world! Post-war metal coin. 1 Billion Marks. 1923. Head of Minister Von Stein/horse, value. VF (\$75.–100.)
- 1154 Another as above, scratches in field. Silver. Fine. (\$50.–75.)
-
- 1155 WISMAR CITY. **Siege of 1715, by Russia**. Copper plate 8 Schilling. 2½” square. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
-
- 1156 WURTTENBERG. **William I**, 1816–64. Commemorative 2 Taler 1833 on the treaties. Small bust r./Allegories. Dav. 955; Jaeg. 57. BU Gem! (\$75.–100.)

- 1157 Commemorative 2 Taler 1846 on marriage of Crownprince. William's bust to l./Crownprince and Princess to r. Dav. 958; Jaeg. 77. Only 5808 struck. Proof a few small tarnish spots. Very rare. (\$150.-250.)

- 1158 Double Gulden 1851. Head l./arms held by lion and deer. Dav. 957; Jaeg. 69. A beautiful Unc. except for some cabinet friction. (\$45.-55.)

MEDALS AND NECESSITY INFLATION MONEY

- 1159 **Lusitania Medal.** Death selling tickets at the window/the torpedoed boat. By Goetz. Iron. EF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1160 Large silver Medal. SILBER 990 on edge. **1911 Mecklenberg-Schwerin Industrial Fair.** Armored knight on horse/seated female holding branch. DER ARBEIT DIE EHRE. 95.3gr, 62 mm. EF. (\$50.-65.)
- 1161 Brass Weight Set., 1700. (\$50.-75.)
- 1162 **POSNECK. Inflation leathermoney.** 25 Gold Pfennig shoe-leather money. 7⅞" square. VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 1163 50 Pfennig gold leather money. 3 x 2½". Uniface. VF. (\$30.-40.)
- 1164 Thick leather 5 Million Marks 1923 (post-war). 3½ x 5½". VF. (\$20.-25.)
- 1165 Thick shoe-leather money, 1½ gold Mark. 4x7". Printed on one side. VF. (\$75.-85.)

- 1166 **Thuringia.** Thick brown leather, printed in purple, black, green. 5 Million Marks. 5½ x 3¾". 5 pcs., not all the same; also black and gold leather 50 Million Mark. Lot of 6 very rare Good pcs., used during Inflation. (\$150.-200.)

- 1167 Parchment Necessity bills, used during the Inflation Period after **WWI**. 50, 100, 500, 50,000, 100,000 Marks. Lot of 4 VF pcs. (\$20.-30.)
- 1168 **OSTERWIECK.** Chamois Leather, 20, 50, 500(2) Mark multicolored Inflation money. Lot of 4 Fine bills of 1922. (\$40.-50.)
- 1169 **BIELEFELD. Textile Inflation Money. Velvet** money of 1 Mark gold. Sheet of 9 VF pcs. (\$40.-50.)
- 1170 25 and 50 Goldmark on purple and gold velvet respectively. Dec. 15, 1923. Lot of 2 Unc. pcs. (\$20.-30.)
- 1171 **Linen.** 500 Marks. Full sheet of 12 EF pcs. Rare! (\$60.-70.)
- 1172 **Silk.** 6 x 4" (2 pcs.) Black on pink and black on yellow. 100 Marks; also uncut strip of 10 Notes of 100Marks. Black on yellow, no edging. 22½ x 12½"; 25 Marks. Red and white. One in **linen** and 1 silk. Lovely collection of 14 perfect pcs. (\$90.-100.)
- 1173 **Lovely Inflation Collection:** 25, 50 (3). 500, 1000 Marks. (4) **Silk.** Multicolored; **Paper** 1000 Marks. Orange, white, brown. 6½ x 4¾"; **Linen** 1000 Marks. Green, red, black. 5¾ x 3½". all of Apr.-Dec. 1922. Lot of 11 EF pcs. (\$60.-75.)
- 1174 Another Collection: **Silk.** 1 Goldmark, 5½ x 3¼", purple, yellow, orange, black. Ctspd. Feb. 1923; **Linen.** 10,000 Mark (5 var.) Black, purple, white, acorn lace edging. Ctspd. and not ctspd; 5000 Mark and 500 Marks(2). Multicolored. Ctspd.; **Velvet.** 1 Dollar 4.20 Goldmark(2). Oval. scalloped edge, black on cerise and black on gold. All pcs. of 1923. Lot of 11 EF pcs. (\$60.-80.)
- 1175 **Porcelain Collection, mostly Medals:** Many 3rd Reich and 1921-23. Lot of 41 EF pcs. ((\$100.-150.)

- 1176 **Hamburg Mint.** Uncut copper bars. One of obverse and one for reverse. 1, 2, 5, 10, 50 Pfennig and 1 Mark 1950. 1½ x 7⅞" each. Unique! Lot of 2 pcs. (\$100.-150.)

GREAT BRITAIN

- 1177 **ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE.** Eanred, 808-41. Sceat, similar to Robertson 141. Mabbott's envelope reads "barbarous Sceat". Nice VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 1178 c. 900. Sceat. Inscr. AET clearly dohhled/circle of pellets around radial lines. VF. (\$30.-50.)
- 1179 **Edward, the Confessor**, 1042-66. About ¼ segment of silver Penny. Lower portion of facing bust (beard and chin)/small cross. As North 830. Details F-VF. (\$15.-25.)
-
- 1180 **Stephen** 1135-54. Cross motif with fleurs/erased obv. die. Abt. 2/5 broken off. Rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.-300.)
-
- 1181 **Henry VIII.** Posthumous type. 1547-51. Groat. Edge portion broken off. Old counterfeit. Abt. Fine. (\$10.-15.)
- 1182 **Commonwealth** Shilling 1652. Holed, VG-Fine. Old counterfeit. (\$10.-15.)
- 1183 **Commonwealth Half-Crown.** 1649-56. This specimen 16 (?), mtmk. sun. Abt. Fine/G, planchet flaws. Old counterfeit. (\$15.-20.)
-
- 1184 **George III.** Bank of England Dollar. Bust/Brittania in oval. Dav. 101. Gem blue toned AU, with some Proof surface. (\$150.-200.)
-
- 1185 **George V**, 1936. Maundy Money. In original leather with red tie. 1, 2, 3, 4 Pence. 4 each, except 5 pcs. 2 Pence. Lot of 17 pcs. with case. EF. (\$70.-80.)
- 1186 **BRISTOL.** Blind Person's Coach Tokens. 1 Pence(2), 1½ Pence, 2 Pence(2). Set of 5 varieties. Different color. VF+. (\$10.-20.)
- 1187 **FAVERSHAM-KENT. Hop Pickers Tally Stick.** Sir Edward Knatchbull. Each notch represent 5 bushels — for odd bushels the metal tokens were used. Talleys were strung around the "booker"; 3 tokens included. Also the book by Clark on Kentish Hop Tokens. VF and extremely rare. (\$50.-75.)
-
- 1188 **Tallysticks — Wooden Money Once Legal Tender in England!** From the reign of Henry I down to period of establishment of Bank of England the legal tender money was fabricated out of wood. This was called an exchange tally, and the holder was entitled to receive from the crown the value inscribed thereon. See Scientific American, Dec. 8, 1877. The last talleystick I sold was in 1943 for \$100. This is set of 8 pcs., under glass — an EF museum lot, very valuable! (\$400.-500.)
-
- 1188A **Pocket Balance** for ½ and 1 Sovereign. Royal Mint. 1821. VF. (\$30.-40.)

GREENLAND

- 1189 **ANGMAGSSALIK.** Rare Greenland Dollar. Only 2 known. 500 Ore. See C.27A. Aluminum, 46 mm. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.-125.)
- 1190 Set of 10, 5, 1 Ore. Lead C. 31-33. 3 VF pcs.; also added is a Nansen Medal-let 1888 in bronze. VF. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$40.-50.)
- 1191 1Daler 1863. **OST GRONLAND.** A. Gibbs & Sons. One of the rarest Greenland Dollars! Brass. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
- 1192 24 Skilling, 6 Skilling (2 var.), 1 Skilling 1863. Lot of 4 brass EF/AU pcs. Rare! (\$70.-90.)
- 1193 **THULE. Kap York.** 500 and 100 Ore; 25, 10 Ore 1910. Aluminum. Unc.; also 10, 5 Kr. 1932. Aluminum, AU. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$50.-80.)
- 1194 **IVIGTUT AND JULIANENHAAB.** 100, 25, 10 Ore 1911. Base metal and aluminum alloy. Lot of 3 rare AU pcs. (\$40.-50.)

- 1195 Set of 100, 50, 10, 5 (large and small var.), 1 Ore. All in this Greenland base mining metal. Lot of 6 rare VF/EF pcs. (\$100.-125.)

- 1196 Dollar of 100 Ore in base Greenland metal. EF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$50.-75.)
 1197 ORESUND. Set of 1 Riksdaler, 48, 16, 4, 1 Skillings. Struck in base metal mined in Greenland. VF and very rare set! (\$75.-100.)

HUNGARY

- 1198 ASPERMONT. Glass Token made for use on farm of Julia. Wheel on rev. EF. (\$10.-15.)

- 1199 BATTHYANI. **Charles Jos.**, 1762-72. Taler 1764. Bust r./elaborate arms. Only 4000 struck. Dav. 1182. VF. (\$100.-150.)

ICELAND

- 1200 REYKJAVIK. CFS brass Tokens of 16 Skillings, 4 Skillings (1 VARE); OSE. Uniface 2 Tokens, bronze and brass; A. F.-R. V. K. 2 var. in brass, one is uniface; D. B.-R. V. K. ½ and 1 Token in brass. Mabbott has catalogue #'s C. 1, 2, 3, 3a, 4, 5, 6, 7. Lot of 8 very rare, mostly EF/AU pcs. (\$75.-100.)
 1201 BILDUDAL. **P. J. Thorsteinsson**. 500, 25 (2 var.), 10 Amcar. C. 8a, 9b, 9, 10. Aluminum and brass. Lot of 4 EF and very rare pcs. (\$50.-90.)

- 1202 EYRARBAKKI. **Isleifson**. Brass storecard with elephant. Unc. C. 11. rare; **J. R. B. Lefolis**. 100, 25, 10 Aurar. C. 12, 13, 14. Brass. AU; large brass Token for I. RUUBRAUD (ryebread) and another for coffee. C. 15, 16. VF's. Rare lot of 6 pcs. (\$100.-150.)

- 1203 SEYDISFJORD. **V. T. Thorstrup**. Brass Token. C. 17. AU and rare. (\$25.-35.)
 1204 THINGEYRI. Ryebread Token. Brass. C. 18. Unc. and rare; also Iceland World Fair N. Y. 1939 Medallet. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$22.-35.)

IRELAND

- 1205 **Charles I**, 1625-49. Uncut strip of 4 copper Farthings. ¾ x 3". Crown, crossed scepters/crowned harp. Mintmark rose. EF/VF and extremely rare. **PHOTO** (\$30.-40.)
 1206 **Maltgrowers Farthing**. ¼ Penny, n.d. Red and Unc., struck on a large square planchet. Crown and crossed scepter/crowned harp. EF/VF. **PHOTO** (\$35.-45.)

ITALY

- 1207 SAVOY. **Charles Felix**, 1821-31. 5 Lire 1827. Turin. Head r. Pag. 73; Dav. 135. VF and rare. (\$70.-100.)
 1208 **Victor Emanuel, II**, 1849-61. 5 Lire 1850. Genoa. Pag. 370; Dav. 137. F/VF, scratch in field under goatce. Very rare. (\$40.-60.)
 1209 **Historic Issue**. 2 Lire 1928 **Milan Exposition**. ONLY COIN BEARING NAME OF MUSSOLINI! Legend reads "Better to Die Like a Lion than to Live Like a Lamb". EF. (\$30.-40.)
 1210 Medal made from Lava from **Mt. Vesuvius**. Bust Queen Victoria/volcano 1879. Unusual. Fine. (\$30.-50.)
 1211 NAPLEES. Medal Commemorating Visit of Louis Philippe of France 1844. 2½" diam. Made of Lava. Rare. Fine. (\$40.-50.)

LITHUANIA

- 1212 5 Litai 1936. **Basanavicius**. AU; also regular 5 Litai 1925. VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$20.-25.)
 1213 Commemorative 10 Litu 1936. **Vytawtas**. AU. (\$20.-25.)

NORWAY

- 1214 Norrköping Prize Medal. Silver, 38mm. VF; small copper Medallions; street-car and ship tokens(2); Nansen Medals(2); encased postage stamp, storecard. Norwegian items are scarce! Lot of 7 average F/VF. pcs. (\$30.-50.)

POLAND

- 1215 **DANZIG .Edward IV.** Imitation of English Rose Noble — gilded silver, ctspd. with arms of Danzig. Although the Rose Noble is a contemporary forgery, the ctspd. is genuine and forms an important contribution of Danzig numismatics. VF. **PHOTO** Withdrawn
- 1216 **Alexander I of Russia.** 1815-25. Crown of 10 Zlotych 1822. Bust of Czar r./Russian eagle. Dav. 248. VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1217 **Nicholas I.** 1½ Ruble of 10 Zlotych 1833. Struck in St. Petersburg. Mtmk. IG. Dav. 284. Unusual EF specimen, but some scratches in field and the shield on eagle on rev. is weak. (\$40.-60.)

PORTUGAL

- 1218 **Maria II.** Small Crown of 400 Reis 1836. Shield/cross. Dav. 264. VF. (\$30.-40.)

RUSSIA

- 1219 **KIEV, 13-14th Century.** Grivenka or Grivna — so-called bagmoney from resemblance to shape of horsehide bags used for transporting wheat. Hexagonal silver, 78x39mm, 158 gr. Chaud. 1, pl. 2#5. EF. **PHOTO** (\$550.-650.)
- 1220 **Grand Duce of Kiev, c. 1200.** Leather coin. See Chert. Vol. 1, front pl. VF **PHOTO** (\$50.-60.)
- 1221 **GEORGIA. Giorgi IV, 1212-23. Lord of Jawakheth.** Very odd copper coin shaped like a flat dumbbell. 55x20mm. See Valentine pl. 113.33. Ex-Schulman Sale 1959. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$40.-60.)
- 1222 **Alexei Mikhaiovich, 1645-76.** Necessity Ruble 1655. **Philip III** Potosi 8 Reales, assayer R (type Yr. 918), ctspd 1655 in rectangular stamp. There is no stamp of St. George on horseback. Fine and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$290.-350.)
- 1223 **KAFFA, CRIMEA. Shalim Gerai.** Very large copper Tshal 1191=1777. Yr. 6. Struck over 10 Kopeck of Russia. Most unusual! Val. pl. 9. VF++. (\$50.-75.)
- 1224 **CAUCASIA.** Large silver ring money, end round and decorated. c. 1200-1400. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1225 **SIBERIA.** Small compressed tea. 1 Kopeck. 1¼ x 1 x 5⁄8". VF. (\$25.-35.)

SPAIN

- 1226 **Charles II.** So-called "Maria" type 8 Reales 1691. Sevilla. Shield much more centered than Yriarte 1448 (of 1694). Rev. has monogram of assayer. Same large planchet cut as in Yriarte 1448, but unlisted date. Calb. 1607 (\$600). Crude, Fine. **PHOTO** (\$600.-800.)
- 1227 The "Ave Maria" 4 Reales without date. Shield-R/cross monogram, R-4-PROTEZIONE. Unpublished as far as our files record. Fine, rare. **PHOTO** (\$450.-550.)
- 1228 2 Reales 1776 PJ. 1 Chinese chopmark on neck/C on rev. Coin abt. Fine. (\$20.-25.)

- 1229 4 Reales 1791. Madrid. MF. Several heavy Chinese chopmarks on EF coin, causing bends and distortion. Very rare! **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)

SWEDEN

- 1230 **Albert**, c. 1363. Bracteate. Edge broken off, otherwise VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.-60.)
 1231 **John III**. 2 Ore (15)73. Copper. Fine. H. 53; **Gustav Adolf**. 1/24 Thaler 1631. **Erfurt**. Base silver. Fine; large copper Ore 1628. VG; **Christina**. ¼ Ore 1635. Copper. C-R-S. H. 26. VF. Lot of 4 pcs. (H=Hobson). (\$40.-70.)
 1232 **Gustav Adolf**. 1611-32 1 Fyrok 1627. Struck in **Arboga**. H. 117. Copper. Fine. (\$25.-35.)
 1233 Square Ore 1626. **Dalarma Province**. H. 106. Fine, rare. (\$30.-50.)
 1234 **Christina**, 1632-54. Base silver Solidus (16)48. Riga. Irregular edge, otherwise VF; ¼ Ore 1636. Copper. H. 126. Fine; 1637, holed otherwise Fine; **Charles XI**, 1660-97. Base silver 4 Ore 1670. H. 161. Fine; 5 Ore 1694. Silver. H. 160. Fine; 1 Ore 1668. Silver. H. 163 (1 holed Fine; 1 Fine). Lot of 6 pcs. (\$50.-70.)
 1235 **Charles XI**, 1660-77. Uncut strip, 1¼ x 4". Three ⅓ Ore 1673. EF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$40.-60.)

PLATE - MONEY

8 Daler and others

- 1236 Collection of PLATEMONEY: These large copper slabs represented the exact silver value in copper during a silver shortage. Swedes kept Platmynt in banks as holding. **Charles X Gustaf, 1654-60. THE FAMOUS 8 DALER**. Isak Kock, mintmaster. 1660 11x12", round corners. Interesting copy of the biggest coin in the world. (The 10 daler only 3 known in museum - thus the 8 daler is the largest available). Genuine specimen sell for over 10,000 dollars. This copy should sell for over 1,000 dollars. Avesta. Tyngstr. pg. 223. VF and excessively rare. (—)
- 1237 **Charles XI**, 1660-1697. 2 Daler 1691. Square, straight corners. Old type, very rare. Not in Buitenh. or Oldenb. or Tyngstrom. VF. (\$450.-550.)
- 1238 **Charles XII**, 1697-1718. 4 Daler 1716 ctspd with GOTASKOLD 1718, making it worth 6 Daler. Old. 2276. VF and rare. (\$500.-600.)
- 1239 2 Daler 1713. Square, cut corners. 25 x 23cm. Compare Old. 2281. Very rare date. VF. (\$260.-360.)
- 1240 3 Daler 1718 over 2 Daler 1716. Avesta. With usual 4 corner stamps, center in square, 2 Daler. 2-D.S.M. Additional stamp of lion in shield divides 17-18, making it valued 3 Daler. Rev: Usual blank/3 crowns in circle. Tyngstr. 20. VF. (\$400.-450.)
- 1241 1 Daler 1715, with extra stamp placed in 1718 to make value of 1½ Daler. Buitenh. 778; Old/2297. VF. (\$150.-250.)
 1242 Daler 1716. 12½ x 15.2cm. Square corners. Old 2299; Buitenh. 777. VF. (\$200.-250.)
- 1243 1 Daler 1718 with triangular extra stamp I-D-S. Unpublished. Very rare! VF. (\$400.-500.)
- 1244 ½ Daler, 3½ x 5¼, with square corners. Very rare date. Old. 2303. VF. (150.-200.)
 1245 ½ Daler 1715. 4½ x 5". All 5 stamps clear and fine. Old 2308; Buitenh. 782 (rare). VF. (\$100.-150.)
 1246 ½ Daler 1716. Old. 2309; Buitenh. 783. All stamps clear and well struck. 4 x 3¾". VF. (\$140.-150.)

- 1247 1½ Daler 1718 over 1 Daler 1716. Extra ctsp. at right. Lion in shield divides 17–18. For Gotaskold. To increase value 50% to 1½ Daler. Butten. 779; Old. 2301. VF. (\$300.–350.)
- 1248 **Ulrica Eleanora**, 1719–20. 2 Dalers 1719. Square. Old 2370; Tyngst. 23. Very rare and VF. (\$300.–450.)
- 1249 ½ Daler 1719 Butten. 786; Old. 2374. Cut corners. 4 x 3½". VF, rare. (\$150.–200.)
- 1250 **Frederic I**, 1720–51. 4 Daler 1722. 9 x 11". Butten. 789; Old. 2610. VF. (\$350.–450.)
- 1251 2 Daler 1728. Square corners. Butten. 819 var.; Old. 2341. VF. (\$150.–175.)
- 1252 2 Daler, square corners. 7 x 7½". Butten. 833; Old. 2653. VF. (\$200.–250.)
- 1253 1 Daler 1730. 4¾" square. Butten. 850; Old. 2670. VF. (\$100.–120.)
- 1254 **Adolphe Frederick**, 1751–71. 1 Daler Silf Mynt 1757. 5¾ x 4¾". Old. 3011; Butten. 909. VF. (\$100.–125.)
- 1255 ½ Daler plate silver mint 1756. A.F.R.S. All 5 stamps sharp. Old. 915; Butten. 915. 3½ x 5". EF. (\$75.–100.)

END OF PLATE MONEY

- 1256 **CARDBOARD Necessity Currency**. 10 Daler 1716. EF and very rare. **PHOTO (obverse)** (\$100.–150.)
- 1257 10 Daler 1777. Cardboard "SILVER COIN NOTE. Used at same time as copper plate money. Very rare. VF. **PHOTO (reverse)** (\$125.–150.)
- 1258 5 Daler 1717 of cardboard. Extremely rare. VF. (\$100.–135.)
- 1259 **Charles XI**. Copper 2 Ore 1664 KM, holed Fine; 1 Ore 1661 KM. VF; large copper Ore 1680 CM (silver money). Edge knock, VF; 1/6 Ore 1670. VG; ¼ Ore 1678. Large diebreak, otherwise VG/F. H. 166, 167, 169, 170. Lot of 5 pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1260 **Charles XII**, 1697–1720. 1 Ore 1698. Silver. H. 191; ½ Ore 1708. 1718(2). Copper. H. 198. Fine, one 1718 is holed; **Ulrika Eleonora**. 1 Ore 1719(2), overstruck on a Gorz Daler. H. 227. Fine and VF. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$25.–50.)
- 1261 **Charles XII. Emergency Token Coinage**: So-called Baron de Gorz Dalers. Copper Tokens of abt. 1" diam. FAITH OF THE PEOPLE. 1716. H. 210; Crown 1715; WETTOCK WAPEN. 1717. H. 211; **Saturnus**. 1718. H. 215; warrior and lion. 1718. H. 212; **Phoebus**. 1718. H. 215; **Jujiter**. 1718. H. 213; and an unpublished Token with **Mercury**. All Abt. Fine, one is VG and one is holed. Rare set of 8 pcs. (\$30.–50.)
- 1262 **Frederic I**, 1720–51. 1 Ore 1729. Silver. H. 238. VF; 2 Ore 1746 SM. Copper. H. 253; 1 Ore 1738 SM. Copper. H. 254; ½ Ore 1720. Copper. H. 240. VF; ½ Ore 1724 struck over de Gorz Daler. VF, rare date; also added Token Fox and Crane DRISTIGT OCH SLUGT/WARSAMT OCH FORSIGTIGT. Copper. Fine. Lot of 6 pcs. (\$30.–50.)
- 1263 STORA KOPPERBERGET. Copper Tokens 1762, 1763, 1790 (from the Stora Coppermine); **Greiner**. (Court Commissioner) Token; **Lundstedt** 5 Ore; Spielpenning; Westerbroes; Streetcar Token; Kohltoken; ctspd. coin and other tokens. F/VF, 1 holed. Lot of 12 pcs. (\$50.–75.)
- 1264 **Miscellaneous Lot of Medallots**: Tokens, including large aluminum Proof 1883 Industrial Exhibition Medal; Fugitive Fortune copper Tokens (2); KIOR SAKTA FRAN BOTN. 1752 Token; SYLHET Token; 1 SKRINDA KOHL Token; Museum Token and others. Mostly Fine, a few VG, some VF. Lot of 11 pcs. (\$50.–75.)
- 1265 Tokens: Wood and Sealing Wax. Ranas, Forsmarks and 4 Ironworks. Others all very rare. VF. 4 pcs. VF lot. (\$40.–50.)

SWITZERLAND

- 1266 AARAU. Turnverein Medal. VF; BERN. Batzen 1622, 1765. Fine; THUN. Beer check. EF; DAVOS. 1836 Bundesfest Medal. Brass. VF; FREIBURG. Kreuzer 1623 and one n. d.; Batzen 1741. All Fine; VF Gymnastic Medal; GENEVA. Holed 10 Sols 1590. VF; and 9 Medals or Tokens. 3 Fine and 6 VF. Lot of 19 pcs. (\$100.-125.)
- 1267 BASEL. ½ Taler, n. d. Tr. 64. Fine and rare. **PHOTO** (\$55.-75.)
- 1268 Early coins and medals, including coins dated 1717 (Bishopric); ½ Batzen 1765; storecards. Lot of 8 pcs. (3 Fine, 5 VF.). (\$40.-60.)
- 1269 BERN. Flappart of 24 Heller, 1496-1528. Bear/cross. L. pg. 214, 547. F++.
PHOTO (\$50.-75.)
- 1270 Fünfer. 15th and 16th Century. L. 761, etc. Mostly VF, but 3 damaged. Lot of 10 pcs. (\$50.-60.)
- 1271 Schulprämium ½ Taler, n. d. T. pg. 94 #13. VF. **PHOTO** (\$75.-100.)
- 1272 BEROMÜNSTER. ⅔ Taler (St. Michael Gulden). VF and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.-150.)
- 1273 CHUR. ⅔ Taler 1690. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$75.-90.)
- 1274 John v. Flug, 1601-27. 12 Kreuzer. From Cahn list 25, lot 280. Not in Tr. Fine and rare. **PHOTO** (\$30.-40.)
- 1275 FREYBOURG. Batzen 1622. Cahn 48A. Fine. (\$25.-35.)
- 1276 GENEVA. 1897. Large white metal medal. VOGUE DU FAUBOURG DE ST. GERVAIS. EF; CHUR. Early coins of city from 1581-1770, all individually described. Tr. 68, 82, 228, 188, 194, 231, 254, 253, 271A, 268, 273, 277, 293, 600, 661A, 682, 745, 775. Valuable lot of 19 pcs., several VG/F, many VF. (\$100.-150.)
- 1277 HALDENSTEIN. George Philippe. ⅔ Taler 1690. Bust/eagle. Fine+.
PHOTO (\$60.-100.)
- 1278 Gubert de Salis, 1722-37. Early 1726. Silver. Tr. 944. VF. **PHOTO** (\$35.-45.)
- 1279 LUCERNE. 1623, 1638. To. 125, 127. Early coins and bee token. Coins VF; LAUSANNE. Denier. VF; NEUCHATEL. ½ Batzen 1649. VF; 1/12th Taler 1595-1663. Holed but Fine; ST. GALLLEN. Batzen 1811. Uniface. EF; 2 Kreuzer 1728. To. 79. VG; also 3 coins of SCHWYZ. F/VF; SCHAFFHAUSEN. 2 coins and 2 tokens. VF. Lot of 15 pcs. (\$100.-150.)
- 1280 NEUCHATEL. Marie de Nemours, 1694-1707. 5 Batzen (20 Kreuzer) 1695. Bust/arms. Wunder. 2907. Fine+. **PHOTO** (\$40.-60.)
- 1281 ST. GALLLEN. Groschen (15)65 for city; also 30 Kreuzer 1738 for Canton. Lot of 2 VF pcs. (\$50.-60.)
- 1282 Klippe 3 Kreutzer for 7½ Kreutzer 1621. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$40.-50.)
- 1283 Taler 1622 over 1621. Bear/eagle. Fine and rare. (\$70.-90.)
- 1284 SCHAFFHAUSEN. Pattern in wood for Groschen 1614. From our 1937 Sale, lot 478. Unc. and very rare! **PHOTO** (\$90.-100.)
- 1285 Dicken 1614. Arms/eagle. Wunder. 2278 var. F/VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.-100.)
- 1286 ¼ Taler 1617 (Dicken). Same type. VF. (\$50.-100.)
- 1287 SCHAUENSTEIN-REICHENAU. 2 Rappen. Tr. 1010; Bluzger. Tr. 1016; HALDENSTEIN. 10 early coins like Bluzgers, all individually described like Tr. 917, 938, 944, 949, 964, 967, etc. Many VF. Lot of 12 valuable pcs. (\$100.-110.)
- 1288 SION(SITTEN). Early silver. 1624, 1710, 1775. F/VF; SOLOTHURN. Early undated silver. VF; Batzen 1642, Fine; ZUG. Groschen 1601. VG; VAUD. Holed Token and Medals(2) for winegrowers; VALAIS. Batzen. VF; ZURICH. ½ Viertel 1739. VF; 2 early coins. VG; URI. Schilling 1623. Holed, VG; 1605. Fine; UNTERWALDEN (OBWALDEN). 3 early coins (1726, etc.). VG. Nice lot of 18 pcs. (\$120.-150.)

- 1289 URI, SCHWYZ, UNTERWALDEN (the so-called URKANTONEN). Bellinzona ½ Batzen, n. d. (for Ticino). See CNI IV. 20 #98 var. 3 shields/cross. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 1290 Grossus 1580. 3 shields/cross. VF. and rare. **PHOTO** (\$50.–60.)
- 1291 URI. Schilling 1616. St. Martin/eagle. From 1931 Cahn Sale. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 1292 URI AND UNTERWALDEN. Schilling 1600. 2 Shields under double eagle between 6–00/St. Martin. From Hamburger 1928 Sale, lot 420. Fine. (\$40.–60.)
- 1293 Bissolo (Obbole). 16th Century. CNI. IV. 28.43. VG/F, holed. (\$35.–55.)
- 1294 ZURICH. Groschen. **Meinh. III.** Eagle/cross. VF. **PHOTO** (\$40.–50.)
- 1295 Rare brass pattern. From our earlier Sale. VF. **PHOTO** (\$50.–75.)
- 1296 1400. Plapparte. Eagle above shield/St. Charles, seated on throne. Hurliman 76. Fine, but some parts flat. Scarce. **PHOTO** (\$50.–100.)
- 1297 1500. Krahenplappart. Shield with star at top and each side/spread eagle. Hurli. 81. Uneven VF and scarce. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)

TURKEY

- 1297A **Mahmud II.** Jadid Beshlik AH1223, year 25(1832). Constantinople. Reduced weight. Dav. 400. Base silver. VF. (\$25.–35.)
- 1297B Base Crown or Altılık AH1223, yr. 31(1838). Dav. 401. F/VF, rare date! (\$25.–35.)

COLLECTIONS & PROOFSETS

- 1298 UNITED STATES. 1962. Proofset in sealed mint film holder. (—)
- 1299 GHANA. 1958 Proofset in plush presentation case. Spotted and toned. (\$35.–42.50.)
- 1300 RHODESIA AND NYASALAND. Proofset. 1955. Coppers have light spots; silver a bit dull. In plush case of issue. (\$110.–135.)
- 1301 SIERRA LEONE. 1964. Proofset of 6 pcs. in presentation case. Beginning to tone. (\$17.50.–22.50.)
- 1301A “JAPANESE COIN COLLECTION–2”. Pre–Meiji. 22 pcs. in folder printed by Itoso Co. of Tokyo. Probably made for tourist trade. 3 are modern casts. Interesting! (\$20.–25.)
- 1302 “JAPANESE COIN COLLECTION–1”. With 35 coins with description, as above. 6 Pre–Meiji and 29 Meiji to present day. Average VF. (\$20.–30.)
- 1303 NEPAL. 1964. Samvat #2021. 7 pc. Sets in boards as issued at Kathmandu. 2 nice Unc. Sets (consignor says Proofs). (\$15.–20.)
- 1304 1956 **Coronation Set** in presentation case as issued from Kathmandu. 7 pcs. Dull and fingermarked, but well struck for this type of coinage (consignor lists this as Proof.) Yeo. A62–65. (\$20.–25.)
- 1305 SIAM. 10 different, 1946–57, all dated 2500 except the 25 Satangs which is dated 2489. Appear to be struck on polished planchets — unusually nice for this coinage. Yeo. 70, 78–82; also 10 and 25 Satangs in tin — same type in booklet of issue. (\$15.–25.)
- 1306 AUSTRALIA. 1960. **Perth** Penny and Halfpenny. Sharp brilliant Proofs, spotty toned. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$25.–30.)
- 1307 Another 2 pcs. as above. Some light spotty toning. Brilliant Proofs. (\$22.50.–27.50.)
- 1308 1961 **Perth** Penny and Halfpenny. Brilliant Proofs. (\$22.50.–27.50.)
- 1309 1960 **Melbourne**. 4 pc. Proof Set — 3 pence, 6 Pence, Shilling and Florin. Spotty toned. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$35.–45.)
- 1310 1961 **Melbourne**. 3 Pence, 6 Pence, Shilling and Florin. 4 pc. Proofset, spotty toned. (\$30.–37.50.)
- 1311 NEW ZEALAND. 1953. Proof Set in plush-lined presentation case. Coins beginning to tone. (\$65.–75.)

- 1312 1965 ½ Penny to Half-Crown (Penny and Half-Crown not issued for general circulation). 2 Sets of 7 different pcs. in polyethclyn as issued. (\$17.50.-25.)
- 1312A GREAT BRITAIN. 1953 **Coronation Set**. Cased Proof Set. Coin a bit dull and toned. (\$75.-95.)

ADDITIONAL RARE GOLD COINS

ANCIENT GOLD

- 1313 MYSIA, **Cyzicus**. Electrum Stater. Lion l. preparing to devour prey beneath tunny l./incuse of mill sail pattern. 16gr. BMC. V. 8 var. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$750.-1000.)

- 1314 EGYPT. **Ptolemy II**, 285-246BC. Gold Octadrachm. Conjugated heads of Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II/Ptolemy I and Arsinoe I. 27.75gr. Svor. 603. VF. **PHOTO** (\$1400.-1750.)

- 1315 CARTHAGE. 360-260BC. Electrum Stater. Head of Persephone/horse standing r. Die break obv. and rev. Few scratches (or graphitti?). 7.2gr. VF **PHOTO** (\$225.-275.)

- 1316 THRACE. **Lysimachus** (Alexander's General), 323-281BC. Barbarous Stater. Deified head of Alexander/seated Athena holding small Victory. 8.4gr. VF-EF. **PHOTO** (\$400.-500.)

- 1317 MACEDON, 359-336BC. **Philip II**. Stater. Head of Apollo r./Victory in biga r. Trident below horses' front hooves. 8.65gr. VF+. **PHOTO** (\$425.-500.)

- 1318 336-323BC. Stater of **Alexander the Great**. Athena (4 long curls under helmet)/Nike holding wreath. 8.6gr. Evidence of ring around perimeter. Nice EF. **PHOTO** (\$250.-300.)

- 1319 Stater of Alexander the Great. Athena/Nike, amphora in l. field. 8.5gr. VG-F, two small digs on Nike's body. (\$175.-225.)

- 1320 ROME. 44BC. **Julius Caesar**. Aureus. Veiled head r./Lituus, vase and axe. 8gr. Abt. VF, head not sharp, struck off center both sides. **PHOTO** (\$275.-325.)

- 1321 **Tacitus**, 275-276AD. Gold Aureus. Bust r./ROMAE AETERNAE. Goddess seated, SC below, diecrack in edge before T of Tacitus. Otherwise EF. **PHOTO** (\$1500.-2000.)

- 1322 **Valens**, 364-378. Solidus. Large head bust r./Emperor standing. ANTS* in exergue. 4.35/r. Nice Fine, but scratches on rev. fields. (\$85.-110.)

- 1323 BYZANTIUM. **Leo I**, 457-473AD. Solidus. Bust facing, holding spear over his shoulder/Victory holding long cross staff. 4.5gr. VF, nose flat. (\$75.-100.)

- 1324 474-491. **Zeno**. Stater. Crowned bust facing/Victory standing. 4.5gr. EF (face a bit flat), planchet flaw at RP of obv. **PHOTO** (\$80.-100.)

- 1325 **Anastasius**, 491-518. Solidus. Facing bust, holding spear over his shoulder/Victory with long cross staff. 4.6gr. Lustrous EF+. (\$100.-125.)

- 1326 **Focas**, 602-610. Solidus. Crowned bust facing/Victory facing. CONOB in exergue. EF, small portions not well struck. (\$65.-95.)

- 1327 610-641. Solidus. Crowned heads of **Heraclius** and **Heraclius Constant**. facing/cross on 3 steps. 4.5gr. Sold for \$50 in our last sale. Sharp EF, except area 10' o'clock of obv. (\$75.-85.)

- 1328 **Heraclius**, **Heraclius Constant**, and **Heraclonas**. Solidus. 3 standing figures/cross on 3 steps. 4.5gr. F-VF. (\$50.-65.)

- 1329 **Theophilus**, 829–42. Small thick Solidus. Facing bust on each side. 3.9gr. VF–EF. (\$55.–65.)
- 1330 **Theophilus & Michael**. Small thick Solidus. 3.9gr. VF–EF. (\$55.–60.)
- 1331 **Basil I**, 867–886. Solidus. Facing busts of Emperor and son Constant./Christ seated on throne. Perimeter has been clipped, resulting in small size and light weight. 3.9gr. VF. (\$50.–60.)
- 1332 **Basil II and Constant. VIII**, 976–1025. Flat Nomisma. 4.5gr. Gooda. 1. EF, but slightly rippled. **PHOTO** (\$125.–175.)
- 1333 **Michael VII**, 1071–78. Scyphate Nomisma. Bust facing/bust of Christ. Gooda. 2. 4.2gr. Abt. VF. (\$65.–85.)

FOREIGN GOLD

- 1334 CANADA, **French Rule**. ½ Louis 1726 S. Circulated in overseas France. Type Fr. 208 (France). Fine and rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–180.)
- 1335 1 Pound 1910 C. VF. (\$75.–90.)
- 1336 ARGENTINA. 5 Pesos 1883. Fine. (\$40.–60.)
- 1337 BRAZIL. **Maria** alone. Half “Joe” or 6400 Reis 1796. Rio. VF?. (\$150.–200.)
-
- 1338 COLOMBIA. **Charles III**. 2 Escudos 1763 PN–J. Popayan. Fine++, rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–200.)
-
- 1339 **Charles III**. 8 Escudos 1791. Popayan–SF. Traces of mounting, otherwise VF. (\$145.–175.)
-
- 1340 COSTA RICA. The rare 8 Escudos 1828 CR–F. Mountain range/ceiba tree. Abt. Gem AU, but some planchet friction on rev. under F and C of FECUN–DO. **PHOTO** (\$700.–750.)
-
- 1341 ECUADOR. The attached 8 gold thin ornaments were found in Southern Ecuador: 3 birds, bridge, tablet, buckle-shaped ornament, animal, small rectangular. In leather and plastic holder. VF. (\$300.–400.)
-
- 1342 PERU. Cuzco. **Pre-Inca Period**. 600–750AD. Yale–Rockefeller Foundation Excavation 1932. Howard Gibbs obtained this human gold figure for \$100. Fine. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
-
- 1343 **Inca Period**, 1400. Gold female figure used as money. Rope-shaped headdress, girdle — one leg shorter. Pure Gold. Ex–Grantley Coll. where Gibbs paid \$125. VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–350.)
-
- 1344 Lima. **Ferdinand VI**. The wigged bust type with long hair. 8 Escudos 1751. LM–JS. Fr. 16. EF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–500.)
-
- 1345 SOUTH AFRICA. **Paul Kruger**. 1 Pound 1892. Double shaft. AU. (\$150.–200.)
- 1346 1 Pound 1894. AU. (\$75.–100.)
- 1347 COREA, c. 1400AD. Gold ring money (on silver base). Open ends. Ex–Ramsden Coll. VF and rare. **PHOTO** (\$150.–175.)
- 1348 Another gold ring money on silver base. Ex–Ramsden Coll. VF. (\$150.–175.)
- 1349 ALBANIA. 100 Franc 1927. No. stars below bust. AU. (\$250.–300.)
- 1350 CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 5 Ducats 1934. Unc. (\$150.–200.)
- 1351 FRANCE. **Napoleon I**. 40 Francs 1812A. NAPOLEON EMPEREUR/Em–pire. VF. (\$60.–85.)

- 1352 GERMANY. **Brandenburg–Franconia. Albert Achilles.** Goldgulden. Schwa-
bach. Fr. 458. VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–150.)
- 1353 **Frankfurt. Reformation** Ducat 1817. Inscr. both sides. Fr. 978. VF. (\$70.–90.)
-
- 1354 **Mainz. Auselm Casimir.** 2 Ducats 1637. Fr. 1588. Arms with 3 helmets/inscr.
Edge nick, otherwise VF. **PHOTO** (\$250.–300.)
-
- 1355 GREAT BRITAIN. **George V.** ½ Pound 1911. Brilliant Proof. (\$100.–150.)
- 1356 NORWAY. **Oscar II.** 20 Krone 1886. Unc. and scarce. (\$100.–150.)
- 1357 POLAND. Set 20 and 10 Zlotych 1925. Bolislav's bust. Lot of 2 Unc. pcs. (\$75.–100.)
- 1358 PORTUGAL. **John V.** 4000 Reis 1721. Shield/cross. Coin in somewhat bent,
otherwise VF. **PHOTO** (\$100.–200.)
- 1359 **Louis I.** 5000 Reis 1888. AU. (\$80.–100.)
-
- 1360 RUSSIA. **Catherina II.** ½ Imperial or 5 Rubles 1764. Bust/cross of 4 shields.
Fr. 95. VF. **PHOTO** (\$300.–350.)
-
- 1361 1 Ruble 1779. Fr. 100. Bent, otherwise EF. Edge shows corection after trace
of mounting. (\$40.–60.)
- 1362 SPAIN. **Philip II.** 4 Escudos. Crude cob. Sevilla. VF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–300.)
- 1363 2 Escudos. Sevilla. Double struck, round. Fr. 53. VF. (\$100.–150.)
- 1364 **Philip III.** 1 Escudo 1612. Crude. Fine **PHOTO** (\$100.–200.)
- 1365 **Isabella II.** PLATINUM 4 Escudos 1867. EF. **PHOTO** (\$200.–250.)

PAPERMONEY AND DOCUMENTS

(Also Wooden and Inflation Monies)

United States

- 1366 CONTINENTAL CURRENCY. 8 Dollars, Nov. 29, 1775. Abt. Fine. (\$12.50.–15.)
- 1367 Feb. 17, 1776. ⅓ Dollar(2) with letter B. G–VG; ⅔ Dollar B. VG, edge
tear; ⅔ Dollar C. Fair and backed. Lot of 4 pcs. (\$15.–20.)
- 1368 6 Dollars. Feb. 17, 1776. Abt. VF. (\$16.50.–22.50.)
- 1369 4 Dollars. May 9, 1776; 6 Dollars. July 22, 1776. Edge ragged and center tears,
otherwise Fine. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$18.50.–22.50.)
- 1370 5 Dollars. Feb. 26, 1777. At Baltimore. VF. (\$20.–25.)
- 1371 7 Dollars. Sept. 26, 1778. Abt. Fine; 8 Dollars. Ragged edges and tears. VG.
Lot of 2 pcs. (\$15.–20.)
- 1372 7 Dollars. Sept. 26, 1778. Fine; 30 Dollars, Piece cut from lower right side,
otherwise Fine+. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$20.–25.)
- 1373 20 Dollars; 30 Dollars. Both Sept. 26, 1778 and both F–VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$25.–30.)
- 1374 40 Dollars. Sept. 26, 1778. EF, but red signature partly faded (probably W.
Gamble). (\$25.–32.50.)
- 1375 50 Dollars. Sept. 26, 1778. Fine, but lower right corner clipped; 60 Dollars.
Abt. EF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$27.50.–35.)
- 1376 3 Dollars. Jan. 14, 1779. Good, edge tears and ragged; 4 Dollars. VF. Lot
of 3 pcs. (\$25.–30.)
- 1377 35 Dollars. Jan. 14, 1779. Nice Fine; 40 Dollars. VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$32.50.–40.)
- 1378 DELAWARE. Jan. 1, 1776. 2 Shillings and Sixpence. VF–EF. (\$22.50.–25.)
- 1379 Jan. 1, 1776. 4 Shillings; 5 Shillings. Both nice Fine, but some foxed corners
and heavy center folds. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$25.–32.50.)
- 1380 MARYLAND. March 1, 1770. 4 Dollars. Repaired; ⅓ Dollar. April 10,
1774. Fine. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$20.–25.)

- 1381 April 10, 1774. $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollar. Fine, but corners foxed; $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollar. Fine, ragged edges. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$22.50.–27.50.)
- 1382 April 10, 1774. $\frac{1}{3}$ Dollar; 1 Dollar. Lot of 2 F–VF pcs. (\$25.–30.)
- 1383 Date as above. 6 Dollars and 8 Dollars. Lot of 2 Abt. Fine pcs. (\$27.50–32.50)
- 1384 MASSACHUSETTS. May 5, 1780. 1, 2, 3, Dollars. Lot of 3 holed, cancelled, Fine+ pcs. (\$17.50.–22.50.)
- 1385 Date as above. 4 and 5 Dollars. EF, creased corners and hole cancelled. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$20.–25.)
- 1386 Date as above. 5 Dollars. U. R. corner clipped; 7 Dollars. Nice AU's — cut cancelled. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$25.–30.)
- 1387 Date as above. 5 and 7 Dollars. AU and EF. Hole cancelled. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$22.50.–27.50.)
- 1388 Date as above, 8 Dollars. "V" cut-out; 20 Dollars. Diamond cut-out. Cancelled. Lot of 2 AU pcs. (\$20.–25.)
- 1389 Same date. 20 Dollars. Lot of 2 Abt. EF pcs., hole cancelled. (\$20.–25.)
- 1390 NEW JERSEY. February 20, 1776. Six Shillings. Nice Fine, but center vertical tears top and bottom. Scarce. (\$25.–35.)
- 1391 March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. Place C. VF, foxed corners. Signed by John Hart, signer of Declaration of Independence. (\$35.–50.)
- 1392 Date as above. 1 Shilling. Nice EF. (\$17.50.–25.)
- 1392A Date as above. 12 Shillings. AU. (\$20.–27.50)
- 1393 Same date. 15 Shillings. AU, large margins. (\$22.50.–30.)
- 1394 Same date as above. 3 Pounds. EF–AU, but u. l. corner has small piece out. (\$25.–30.)
- 1395 NEW YORK. Sept. 2, 1775. 2 Dollars. Partly split; PENNSYLVANIA. 5 Pounds. April 25, 1759. Scarce! Lot of 2 Fair, ragged edges and tears. (\$25.–30.)
- 1396 PENNSYLVANIA. May 1, 1760. Another 5 Pounds. Fine, side edges rough. (\$32.50.–42.50.)
- 1397 Date as above. Another 5 Pounds. VG with edge tears. (\$25.–30.)
- 1398 April 3, 1772. 2 Shillings. Signed by John Morton, signer of Declaration of Independence. VG–F, edge tears. (\$50.–65.)
- 1399 Date as above. "Half-a-Crown". Nice Fine, edge tears. (\$20.–25.)
- 1400 October 1, 1773. 10 Shilling. Fine, small edge tears; 15 Shillings. VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$17.50.–22.50.)
- 1401 Same date as above. 15 Shillings. F–VF. L. R. tiny corner torn off; 20 Shillings. Fine. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$20.–25.)
- 1402 Date as above. 50 Shilling. VF. (\$12.50.–17.50.)
- 1403 Oct. 25, 1775. 18 Pence. Nice AU — scarce so nice! (\$25.–32.50.)
- 1404 April 10, 1777. 3 Pence. Plate A. Nice AU. (\$20.–25.)
- 1405 Date as above. 3 Pence, A; 6 Pence, B; 9 Pence, B. VG; VF+; Fine with edge tears. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$20.–25.)
- 1406 Date as above. 9 Pence, B. Fine+; 9 Pence, C. EF; 20 Shillings. Fine, pin hole; 4 Pounds. Repaired (2 small pieces missing). Lot of 4 pcs. (\$27.50–32.50)
- 1407 RHODE ISLAND. May 1786. 3 Shillings. EF. (\$17.50–22.50)
- 1408 Date as above. 3 Shillings. Fresh Unc. (\$27.50–32.50)
- 1409 Date as above, another 3 Shilling. Fresh Unc. (\$27.50.–32.50.)
- 1410 SAFE PASSAGE CERTIFICATE. Issued by Dept. of State, May 19, 1859, to **Albert S. White**. Several foreign rubber stamps. Torn in 4 pieces. Original folder, together with 5 other mementos of his trip (France, England and Germany). F/VF. (—)
- 1411 STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Feb. 7, 1777. Promisory Note for 10 Pounds. 16 x 191mm. Fold tears partly repaired on back. Border design similar to Colonial Currency. 3 signers — notations of 3 interest payments. Also notations on rev. **PHOTO** (Reduced). (\$100.–150.)
- 1412 December 1777. 30 Pounds. 205x222mm. Notations of First and Second interest paid. Fold tears, small tears at left. **PHOTO (Reduced)**. (\$150.–200.)
- 1413 FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. 3c. Fr. 1226. One closely trimmed and another with light stains and 3 good margins. Lot of 2 EF's. (\$30.–35.)

- 1414 5c Fr. 1230, 1238. Lot of 2 pcs., new but no margins. (\$22.50.-27.50.)
 1415 5c. Fr. 1232. EF, no margins; and AU with nice margins all round. Lot of
 2 pcs. (\$20.-25.)
 1416 10c. Fr. 1255. 1 AU and 1 new. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$27.50.-35.)
 1417 10c. Fr. 1242. F-VF; Fr. 1244. New. Lot of 2 pcs., no margins. (\$27.50.-32.50.)
 1418 15c. Fr. 1268. New. Bottom a bit close, top 4½mm — as top sheet margin.
 Also on watermarked paper!!! (\$35.-42.50.)
 1419 15c. Fr. 1268. New. Good margins all around. On watermarked paper!! (\$35.-42.50)
 1420 25c. Fr. 1302. New. Bottom close, top large margin. On watermarked paper.
 (\$13.50.-17.50.)
 1421 25c. Fr. 1307. New, bottom margin small. (\$15.-20.)
 1422 25c. Fr. 1294. New, even margins all around. (\$16.50.-22.50.)
 1423 50c. Fr. 1331. New, large margins, except top r. portion close. (\$20.-25.)
 1424 3c; 5c (3); 10c. (3); 50c. Fr. 1226, 1230, 1238(2), 1259, 1261, 1265, 1376.
 Lot of 8 Fair-Good. Some with faults. (\$20.-25.)
 1425 CONFEDERATE STATES. C. S. A. 10 Dollars. Dec. 2, 1862. "3 Series". New,
 but pinhole and 3 skimmed spots on rev. (from hinge mounting); also 1 and
 5 Dollars 1874. Cr. 373B, 572 (scarce), 561. Last 2 crisp new. (\$30.-40.)
 1426 10 Dollar with story of poem printed on reverse of bill. Mounted for display
 "Representing nothing on God's earth . . ." VF. (\$5.-10.)

BROKEN BANK NOTES

Portions of stamp hinges still adhering unless otherwise noted. Reference
 is NO. AMERICAN CURR., 2nd Edit., by Grover Criswell.

- 1427 Hartford Conn. Charter Oak Bank. 3 Dollars, Sept. 1, 1862. Oval ctsp COUN-
 TERFEIT-SUFFOLK BANK. Cr. C. 221. F-VF. (\$7.50.-12.50.)
 1428 GEORGIA. The Ocmulgee Bank of Macon. 5 Dollars. Oct. 1, 1838. F-VF;
 20 Dollars. Feby 6, 1840. VF. Lot of 2 pcs., both with small holes. Not in
 Criswell. (\$15.-22.50.)
 1429 Bank of Augusta. 10 Dollars 1809 (no month or day). Crisp, new, light pencil
 notation or rev. Not in Cr. (\$15.-20.)
 1430 BANK OF AUGUSTA-GEORGIA. 5, 5, 5, 5, Dollars (1850) by Rawden,
 Wright, Hatch and Edson. Unsigned and undated. Few light folds. New. Cr.
 A733. (\$25.-35.)
 1431 Another sheet as above. (\$25.-35.)
 1432 Bank of Columbus. 5 Dollars. Sept. 1, 1856. Cr. C. 547. VG; The City Bank.
 Oct. 2, 1854. VF, but stained. Cr. C. 304. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$12.50.-15.)
 1433 The Mechanics Bank. 50 Dollars. Jan. 1, 1854. Cr M. 449. Crisp, VF, top edge
 has tiny tears. (\$12.50-17.50)
 1434 Same bank as above. Aug. 1, 1858. 5 Dollars. Cr. M. 429. F-VF; 100 Dollars.
 Jan. 1, 1853. Cr. M. 454. VG, edges folded and ragged. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$22.50.-27.50)
 1435 INDIANA. The Peterburgh Steam Mill Company. 75c. Aug. 28, 1817. EF
 AU. Both stained, not in Criswell. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$20.-30.)
 1436 The Citizens Bank of Gosport. 1 Dollar. July 1, 1857. EF, no hinges. Cr.
 C201; Farmers and Mechanics Bank. 5 Dollars. Aug. 25, 1858. Stained
 crisp EF. Not in Criswell. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$25.-30.)
 1437 STATE OF INDIANA. 2 Dollars. May 1, 1857. Not in Criswell. VF-EF,
 u. l. corner has rust stain. (\$15.-25.)
 1438 MAINE. Passamaquoddy Bank-Eastport. 5 Dollars, Dec. 1, 1824. Not in
 Criswell. VG. (\$15.-25.)
 1439 MARYLAND. Alleghany County Bank. 5 Dollars. Jan. 4, 1860. Cr. A639;
 5 Dollars, Nov. 7, 1862. Cr. A671. EF and new. Interesting pair. (\$20.-27.50)
 1440 BOSTON. Chas. P. Poinier. Looking Glass and Picture Frame Manufacturer.
 Sheet of 8, 10c and 4, 5c notes. Nov. 1, 1862. Printed by J. H. Daniels.
 Unsigned. Light folds. New. Not in Criswell. (\$45.-65.)

- 1441 MASSACHUSETTS. Eagle Bank. 2 Dollars, April 10, 1836. Not in Criswell. VG-F, stained, small edge tears. (\$12.50.-17.50)
- 1442 MICHIGAN. Bay State Mining Co. 5 Dollars. As Cr. 154. but "Five in orange. Oct. 27, 1866. No hinge marks, AU, with rev. endorsements. (\$15.-20.)
- 1443 10 Dollars Criswell B116. New, few pin holes. Rev. endorsements. (\$15.-20.)
- 1444 Detroit Bank. 10 Dollars. Oct. 14, 1806. Cr. D214. Historically important. Signed by (Judge) A. Woodward, "Founder" of Detroit. (\$35.-50.)
- 1445 The Peninsular Bank. 5 and 5, uncut pair, Undated (18-) and unsigned. New. American Bank Note Co. New York. (\$17.50.-25.)
- 1446 State Bank. 25c and 50c, Nov. 1, 1862. 25c not in Cr. 50c is Cr. S201. Both new, but cancelled with punch holes at serial #s and signatures. Interesting lot of 2 pcs. (\$15.-20.)
- 1447 NEBRASKA. Bank of Telsama. 5 Dollars, Sept. 1, 1857. Crisp, new, no hinge marks. Cr. T164. Scarce. (\$30.-50.)
- 1448 NEW HAMPSHIRE. Farmington Bank. 2, 1 Dollar. Uncut pair. Dec. 4, 18-. Unsigned. New Cr F88, F90. Printed by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson (1850). (\$27.50.-37.50)
- 1449 NEW JERSEY. S. W. and W. A. Torrey. 5c. June 15, 1861 (crisp). Very large margins all around. Not in Criswell. Wrinkled VF. (\$15.-20.)
- 1450 Bordentown. 25c, Oct. 1, 1862 (not clear); Crosswicks. 10c, 1862. Neither in Criswell. Both VG with tears. (\$15.-20.)
- 1451 City of New Brunswick. 50c, Dec. 1862. Not in Criswell. Signed by Mayor and Clerk. Badly wrinkled VG-F. (\$15.-25.)
- 1452 The Borough of Princeton. 10c. Dec. 25, 1862 (Xmas note). Signed by Mayor and Treasurer. Not in Criswell. Fine+. (\$20.-30.)
- 1453 Mechanics Hall Assoc. of Newark. 12½c (one side of Spanish type coin); 50c (obv. of 50c 1837 US). Neither is in Criswell. Both are VG's with corners torn off. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$10.-15.)
- 1454 Paterson Bank. 12½, July 20, 1815. Not in Criswell. Good, with faults. (\$12.50.-17.50)
- 1455 Perth Amboy. 25c, Nov. 8, 1837. Scrip, signed Samuel W. Austin. Same endorsement on rev. with BUTCHER added. Not in Criswell. Good, with faults. (\$15.-25.)
- 1456 NEW YORK. The Corporation of the City of Albany. 10c. July 17, 1862. Signed by Mayor, Chamberlain and Deputy Chamberlain. Not in Criswell. New, but edges a bit faded. (\$17.50.-25.)
- 1457 The City of Troy. 10c. Oct. 1, 1862. Cr. C54B. Signatures of Mayor, Chamberlain and Register. VG-F, but ½" tear at bottom. (\$10.-15.)
- 1458 J. B. Hamlins Banking House. 10c July 1, 1862. Cr. H90. Fine, small punch hole; Village of Kingston. 10c scrip, Sept. 19, 1862. Cr. V382. Fine, but wrinkled and dirty. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$20.-27.50)
- 1459 Bank of Hudson. 1 and 5 Dollars, 10 May 1817. Cr. H806, H822. Lot of 2 new pcs. (\$22.50-30.)
- 1460 2 Dollars, 10 May 1817. Cr. H8. O. New. (\$15.-22.50)
- 1461 Hiram Vails Banking. 10c, Nov. 1, 1862. Cr. V65. New; Chatham Bank. 5c, Nov. 20, 1862. Not in Cr. Fine. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$15.-20.)
- 1462 Merchants Banking Co. \$250, Jan. 20, 1843 (date is not clear). Not in Criswell. VG-F, but badly wrinkled. Scarce! (\$30.-50.)
- 1463 NORTH CAROLINA. Bank of Lexington. 10 Dollars, 20 Oct. 1839. Cr. L273. VF; Mount Hecla Steam Cotton Mills. 1 Dollar, Nov. 9, 1837. Not in Cr. VG-F. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$17.50.-22.50)
- 1464 OHIO. Cincinnati. Post Note. Payable to "James Monroe or bearer". Unsigned and undated sheet of 5, 3, 2, 1 Dollar. Printed by Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. (1835). Not in Criswell. New, light folds. (\$60.-75.)
- 1465 "FRANKLIN SILK COMPANY—PORTAGE CO., OHIO". Undated and unsigned sheet of 5, 5, 5, 10 Dollars. Printed by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson (1850). Printers of first US stamps. Cr. F695, F697. New, small hole, few light folds. (\$40.-50.)

- 1466 PENNSYLVANIA. McKean County Bank. Sheet of 5, 5, 5, 5, Dollars by Bald, Cousland and Co., Phila. and N. Y. Unsigned and undated (185-). Cr. M297. New, light folds. (\$35.-45.)
- 1467 Manuel Labor Banking House. Ten Dollars, Feb. 2, 1836. As Cr. M88, but **no pink**. Crisp New. (\$15.-20.)
- 1468 12½. Washington Lottery and Exchange Office, Phila., 1, Dec. 1814. Not in Criswell. Fine. (\$15.-25.)
- 1469 Philadelphia Loan Co. 6¼c, July 4, 1837 (Independence Day note). Cr. P385. Abt. Fine; also 12½c. Not in Cr. Both bottom corners torn away. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$25.-32.50)
- 1470 5 Dollars, 1 April 1838. Not in Criswell. F-VF, but for 2 tiny edge tears. (\$17.50.-22.50)
- 1471 Philadelphia Merchants Scrip. 6¼c, 3 Dec. 1814 (Kay). Grocery and Tea Warehouse. Fine; 12½c. Wayne and Biddle Looking Glass and Hardware. Nov. 15, 1814. Fine, edge tears. Not in Criswell. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$17.50.-25.)
- 1472 **Honesdale**. 12½c, Nov. 3, 1862. New; 5c, **Borough of Meadville**. Dec. 15, 1862. New, 4 small punch cancels; Schuylkill Bank. 5c, July 4, 1815. Cr. S205. Fine, but top edge ragged. First 2 pcs. not in Criswell. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$25.-35.)
- 1473 RHODE ISLAND. Burrillville Bank. 1 Dollar, Jan. 1, 1832. Fine, with pin holes; Tiverton Bank. 1 Dollar, Oct. 4, 1846. VG-F, small edge tears. Lot of 2 pcs., neither in Criswell. (\$17.50.-25.)
- 1474 Farmers Exchange Bank. **Gloucester**. 5 Dollar, July 1, 1808. Cr. F.275. New, but small ink hole at l. l. (\$22.50.-30.)
- 1475 Another as above, but 21 April 1808. New, some rust stains. (\$20.-25.)
- 1476 A third as above, dated May 2, 1808. New. (\$25.-32.50)
- 1477 10 Dollars, May 2, 1808. Cr. F283. Nice EF, light wrinkles away from New. (\$25.-32.50)
- 1478 SOUTH CAROLINA. Farmers and Exchange Bank. 5 Dollars, 12 Sept. 1853; 10 Dollars, 5 Dec. 1853. Cr. F80, F83. VG-F and VF. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$10.-17.50)
- 1479 Bank of Georgetown. 5 Dollars, July 1, 1857 (type not listed in Criswell); 10 Dollars July 1, 1857. Cr. G171. Nice lot of 2 EF+. (\$20.-27.50)
- 1480 TENNESSEE. Ocoee Bank. 1 Dollar, 1 Nov. 1859. Cr. 0. 51. VF. (\$10.-15.)
- 1481 VERMONT. Vermont State Bank. **Burlington**. 1 Dollar, April 9, 1800. Not in Criswell. VG-F, small edge tears. (\$12.50.-20.)
- 1482 50c. No signature on date. As above, but smaller. New, with light center fold. (\$10.-20.)
- 1483 Vermont State Bank, **Westminster**. 1 Dollar, March 4, 1808. F-VF. (\$10.-17.50)
- 1484 3 Dollars, April (?) 1808. Not in Criswell Endorsements on back. VF. (\$27.50.-35.)
- 1485 Vermont State Bank. **Woodstock**. 1 Dollar, Jan. 5, 1808. Not in Criswell. VG-F, with endorsements on back. (\$12.50.-20.)
- 1486 VIRGINIA. **Monticello Bank**. 10 Dollars, Nov. 5, 1860. Cr. M529. F-VF, but l. l. corner torn off. (\$10.-15.)
- 1487 Bank of the Valley. Sheet of 1, 1, 1, 2 Dollars. Cr. V130, V135. Unsigned and undated. New, light folds. (\$25.-35.)
- 1487A LEATHER NECESSITY SCRIPT. \$1. March 1933. Albany Tanning Co., A. Sternberg. Very rare. VF. (\$50.-75.)
- 1488 ASSASSINATIONS OF LINCOLN, GARFIELD, MCKINLEY. Pennsylvania Newspaper Accounts. 1865, 1881, 1901. Lot of 3 papers. Fine. (\$15.-20.)
- 1489 LAND DEED. Pennsylvania, 1785. Transfer of property, provided it was not part of the last purchase from Indians. Fine. (\$30.-40.)
- 1490 BONDS. **The Hungarian Fund of America**. Sheets of 5, 5, 5. Cr. H947 (New York). Lot of 10 uncut sheets. (\$65.-85.)
- 1491 Another lot as above. (\$65.-85.)
- 1492 Another lot as above. (\$65.-85.)
-
- 1493 Another lot as above, but 12 uncut sheets. (\$77.50.-100.)

- 1494 COLLECTION OF WOODEN NICKELS AND QUARTERS. In album (161 pcs.), plus loose assortment of 19 pcs. Nice lot of 180 Unc/EF pcs. (\$40.-60.)
-
- 1495 HISTORICAL ITEM: Letter typed June 29, 1933, Aberdeen, Washington. On "One-Eighth of an Inch of Sitka Spruce", giving information about wooden quarters. In glass frame, 2 letter folds. Interesting! (\$50.-100.)
-

FOREIGN

- 1496 ARGENTINA. Medio Real, Banco del Litoral, Parana. 1st Febr., 1875. Red. Ctspd. "0.04½ of Moneda de Lei Nacional". Fine, scarce. (\$15.-25.)
- 1497 5, 10 Centavos 1891; 5, 10, 20 Centavos 1884. Lot of 5 Uncs., except 5 Centavos 1891 which is Fine. Sten. 181A, B, C; A188 (5, 10c). (\$32.50.-45.)
- 1498 **La Provincia de Buenos Ayres.** 5 Pesos, Jan. 1, 1869. Strictly Fine, pin hole, off centered. (\$20.-25.)
- 1499 BRAZIL. 50 Mil Reis. Decreto 1st June, 1833. Sten. B288B-50. VG, center cut cancel. (\$25.-35.)
- 1500 CHINA. Early Note of 1854. Large denomination. V Fine. (\$20.-25.)
- 1501 CUBA. El Banco Espanol de la Habana. 1 Peso, Aug. 6, 1883. Perforated, left side trimmed. Sten. C898-I. F to VF. (\$12.50.-17.50)
- 1502 Same date and bank as above. 1 Peso. Perforated on 3 sides. VG, edge tears. (\$12.50.-17.50)
- 1503 FINLAND. 20 Marks 1945; GREAT BRITAIN. 1 Pound. Printed signature of John Bradbury; BRAZIL. 1 Cruzeiro (1944-ABN Co.); MEXICO. 1 Peso 1948; 5 Peso 1950. Lot of 5 good VF to Unc. pcs. (\$15.-20.)
-
- 1504 FRANCE. John Law Paper. 2nd Sept. 1720. Sten. F. 202. Unc., tiny pin holes. Rare. (\$100.-150.)
-
- 1505 John Law Paper. 10 Livres Tournois, Banque Royale. 1st July 1720. Sten. F. 202. EF, rare. (\$75.-100.)
-
- 1506 10 Livres. Oct. 24, 1792. Sten. F209C. AU, light fold. (\$25.-30.)
- 1507 25 Livres. Domaines Nationaux Assignats, 24 Oct. 1792. The year of the beginning of the Republic. With picture of Louis XVI. Backed to reinforce folds and tears. Nice appearance. Sten. F209C. (\$15.-25.)
- 1508 50 Sols. Domaines Nationaux Assignats, 23 May 1793. Second year of the Republic. Sten. F209G. Trimmed to shape, u.l. corner tears. VF. (\$15.-20.)
- 1509 125 Livres. Domaines Nationaux of the Republique Assignats. 7th Vendemaire. 2nd year of Republic (1793). Sten. F. 209I. Repaired tears. (\$10.-15.)
- 1510 5 Livres Assignate 10 Brumaire in the 2nd year of Republic. Sten. F209J. EF. (\$25.-30.)
- 1511 500 Livres. Domaines Nationaux. Sten. F. 209K. 1794. Crisp EF. (\$25.-30.)
- 1512 50 Francs. Domaines Nationaux de la Republique Francaise Assignats 18 Nivose. 3rd year of Republic. 1795. Sten. F. 209L. VF, small fold holes. (\$25.-30.)
- 1513 1000 Francs. Same year. Sten. F. 209L. VF-EF, l. l. corner off. (\$20.-25.)
- 1514 2000 Francs. Same year. Sten. F209M. VF. (\$40.-50.)
- 1515 10,000 Francs. 1795. Good EF. (\$60.-75.)
- 1516 25 Francs. Promesse Mandate. Territorial. Tresor National Law of 28th Ventose. 4th (1796) year of the Republic. With SERIE. F. 210B (Sten.). EF. (\$30.-35.)
- 1517 GERMAN EAST AFRICA. Necessity Notes. 1915, 1916, 1917. 1 Rupee (5), 5, 10 Rupees. **Daressalam.** Tabora. Lot of 7 notes. VF. (\$60.-70.)
- 1518 GERMANY. Proof and Special Issue Banknotes. Muster(8), Wertlos(1), and other Patterns. Lot of 12 pcs. EF/AU. (\$10.-20.)

- 1519 Large Denominations of Post-WWI and Inflation Notes. 53 bills, mostly VF. (\$10.-15.)
- 1520 WWI. High value Inflation Notes. 56 bills, VF/EF. (\$12.-13.)
- 1521 **Teningen, Baden.** 500,000 and 1,000,000 Marks 1923, Nov. 30. **Gelatin.** Lot of 2 pcs., never seen before — extremely rare! (\$40.-60.)
-
- 1522 GREAT BRITAIN. Gainsborough Bank. **Promissory Note.** "30 Septre 1800". For Wm. Hornby and Jos. Esdaite. Five Guineas. Fiscal stamp impression for Sixpence. Fine, edge tears. (\$75.-100.)
-
- 1523 Carmathen Bank. First Payment. 5 Pounds. Walters, Jones & Co. July 1, 1828. Under Inspectorship, May 1, 1832. Rev. has brown and red impression stamp for one Shilling three Pence. Good, several pin holes. (\$150.-200.)
-
- 1524 **Bank of England Counterfeit Ten Pounds.** During WWII the German authorities issued counterfeit 10 Pound notes of the Febr. 16, 1937 Series and hoped to ruin the economy of Britain as well as to use in payment for war supplies from neutral nations — also as payment to espionage agents. Crisp. (\$22.50.-30.)
- 1525 GUATEMALA. Banco de Occidente en Quezaltenango. 100 Pesos 1902; 100 Pesos 1906; 1 Peso, small size 1921; 5 Pesos. Mostly with holes and ragged edges, but still desirable for these rare notes. Lot of 10 pcs. (\$40.-60.)
- 1526 HAITI. Deux Gourdes (200 Centimes). Apr. 6, 1827. On yellow paper. 3 sides perforated. Sten. H120A. VF-EF, with folds and worm holes. (\$20.-25.)
- 1527 2 Gourdes. With 2 pictures of Pres. Geffrard. On white perforated (on 4 sides) paper. Sten. H120A. EF. (\$25.-35.)
-
- 1528 5 Piastres. Sept. 1875. Unsigned (trial proof?). Sten. H122. Unc., but light folds. Rare. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$75.-100.)
- 1529 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. **Austria.** One Gulden. K. K. State Central Kasse. State Note: Austrian Currency. Vienna. July 7, 1866; One Gulden K. K. Reichs Central Kasse. State Note. Vienna, Jan. 1, 1882. Hungarian text on rev. Sten. A403F. French looking. Fine, folds and tears; and Sten. A405A. Fair-Good, folds, tears and stains. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$15.-20.)
- 1530 **Austrian-Hungary.** 6 Kreuzer 1849(2); 10 Kreuzer 1849(2), 1860(1). Sten. A404A, B. Lot of 5 Good-VF+ pcs. All different. (\$20.-30.)
-
- 1531 **Hungary.** 100 Gulden; 10 Gulden. L. Kossuth, Finance Minister. Budapest, 1, Sept. 1848. Sten. H. 239A. E, fold and edge tears; Sten. 238. VF-EF, fold. Lot of 2 pcs. (\$50.-100.)
-
- 1532 30 Kreuzer. Land Defense Board. Budapest. Jan. 1, 1849. VF, fold. (\$20.-25.)
- 1533 **Austria-Hungary.** 5 Gulden. Vienna State Bank. Paper Money. June 1, 1806. Sten. A400H. Fine, small thin spot and stains; also 1 Gulden. F-VF; 2 Gulden. VF. Jan. 1, 1800. Sten A400F. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$25.-30.)
- 1534 1 Gulden(2). Privileged Austrian National Bank. Vienna. 1848, 1858. VG, edge tears and u. r. corner off (Sten A402A) and VF; also 5 Gulden 1859. Fine, reinforced center fold tears. Sten. A402C. Lot of 3 pcs. (\$22.50-30.)
- 1535 **Hungary.** 5 Gulden. L. Kossuth, Finance Minister. Budapest. Sept. 1, 1848. Sten. H. 238. EF+, light fold. (\$50.-100.)
- 1536 **Hungarian Fund.** One Dollar. Independent Hungarian Government. Dated at New York, Febr. 2, 1852. Signed L. Kossuth. Crisp AU. (\$12.50.-20.)
- 1537 **Lichtenstadt, Carlsbad.** (1800). 5, 10 Kreuzer. n. d. Lot of 2 VG pcs with repaired tears. (\$20.-30.)
- 1538 HONG KONG. Demand Payment Check issued by Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco for 506.90 Dollars (Hongkong currency) to the Chase Bank, Hongkong, Aug. 17, 1937. Lithographed by ABN Co. Interesting! (\$40.-60.)

- 1539 INDIA. **Calcutta**. 16 Rupees. Bank of Hindustan. 183—. Unsigned. EF—AU. (\$20.—30.)
 1540 ITALY. Banca Nazionale nel Regno d'Italia. 2 Lire 1866. Same design as Bobba. 8. VF—EF. (\$12.50.—17.50)

SCARCE MALDIVE ISLAND PAPER CURRENCY

NOTES Reference — MALDIVE ISLANDS MONEY

by Tim J. Browder — EX-BROWDER

- 1541 Lot of 3 paper notes: 2 Rupee, 1960 issue. 76.5 x 127mm. Multicolored; 1 Rupee, 1947 issue. 64 x 105mm. Multicolored; ½ Rupee, 1947 issue. 57 x 108mm. Multicolored face and blank reverse. This is the scarcest of the notes. Maldiv Islands currency notes were printed in England; inscriptions in Arabic and Maldivian language. See Pgs. 42–48 of TJB. (—)
-

FURTHER FOREIGN NOTES

- 1542 PARAGUAY. 3 Pesos. (1865). El Tesoro Nacional. Undated, but signed. Bright EF, light folds, rare. **PHOTO Reduced** (\$100.—150.)
 1543 PERU. 1, 2 Sols. 30 June 1879; 50 Pesos. La Providencia. Soc. General del Peru. Lima. 31 Dec. 1863; 1 Sol. Compania de Obras. 4 July 1876. Lot of 4 pcs. All Good except the 50 Pesos which is New with light folds. (\$40.—50.)
 1544 RUSSIA. 1 Rouble 1886; SWEDEN. 12 Shillings Banco 1849; ITALY. 1 Lire. Bobba 7. Good; Banco Popolare de Bologna. 1 Lire, 20 Aprile 1865; 50 Centes. Banco Popolare de Milano. n. d. Lot of 5 Fair to Fine pcs. (\$30.—50.)
 1545 SUDAN—Khartoum. 20 Piastres 1885. Siege of Khartoum. General Gordon. VF and rare. (\$30.—40.)
 1546 FIRST EUROPEAN BANK NOTE — SWEDEN. 1666. Ten Daler Note issued by Stockholm Bank May 18, 1666. Original and very rare. **PHOTO** (\$100.—150.)
 1547 TIBET. Very rare 100 Ssang Note. Silver (\$30 US face value). Printed at Lhasah using wooden block plates. Multicolored. 2 leonine figure supporting fruit for Gods in heaven/Lamah praying under pomegranate tree in garden containing fruit and animals. Note #04852. Beautiful! (\$30.—40.)
 1547A VIET NAM. **Necessity Money of Guerillas**. 1949. Cardboard. Head of Ho Chin Minh. Set of ½, 5, 10, 50, 100 Dong. Unc. and very rare! (\$20.—25.)
 1547B COLLECTION OF PAPER MONEY: CUBA. 5c 1872; 10c 1876; FRANCE. 50 Francs 1930. Torn; GERMANY. 1 Mark 1920; 2 Mark 1923; 5 Mark 1923 (3); 10 Mark 1924; GERAT BRITAIN. 10 Shillings (2); 1 Pound; ITALY. 2 Lire 1894; SPAIN. 25 Pesetas 1906(3); 50 Pesetas 1906(2). Lot of 18 Fine to Unc. pcs. (\$20.—30.)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION ON ALL SCHULMAN CATALOGS - \$5.00

Or the equivalent in foreign currencies

In 1969, the following catalogs and prices realized were received (prices realized are only sent to subscribers.)

- | | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| February 1969 | — | Treasure Sale |
| March 1969 | — | World Gold Sale — Da Costa Gomez Sale |
| May 1969 | — | Diaz Lascano Sale of Latin-American Gold and other Gold and Silver |
| June 1969 | — | Mabbott Collection, Part I, 3800 Lots of Ancient Greek Coins |
| October 1969 | — | Mabbott Collection, Part II, 1600 Lots of Ancient Greek Coins |
| *October 1969 | — | Vergara Spanish Silver and Gold Mailbid Sale of over 2000 Lots |
| December 1969 | — | Dr. Rosenbach Collection of U.S. and Foreign Coins |

*All with Prices Realized except for Mailbid Sales.

In 1970, the following catalogs have been distributed:

- | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| March 1970 | — | Mabbott III |
| May 1970 | — | Mabbott IV |
| July 1970 | — | Mabbott V and Quiggins |
| October 1970 | — | Gibbs I |
| November 1970 | — | Taler collection and Gibbs II |
| In preparation | | |



Dear Mr. Schulman:

I would like to subscribe to your annual \$5 Subscription Plan to receive all publications for 1 Year. I understand that subscribers in 1969 received 7 important catalogues.

NAME

ADDRESS

Subscription \$5 () Check Enclosed () Cash Enclosed () Bill me ()

**OVER 30,000 COPIES
SOLD IN EUROPE !
NOW AVAILABLE IN THE U. S. A.**

Gerhard Welter's

**DIE REINIGUNG UND ERHALTUNG VON MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN
(THE CLEANING AND PRESERVATION OF COINS AND MEDALS)**

(With useful appendices for the collector on ("Grading of Foreign Crowns," "Grades of Preservation," "Differences Between Metals and Non-Metals," "Weights of Roman Coins," "Fineness of Present U. S. Coins," "Weights and Measures a Coin Collector Should Know," etc.)

!! NOW AVAILABLE IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE !!

(Translated by Hans M. F. Schulman)

124 pages—6x9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches—blue linen hard cover binding—illustrated, many diagrams and tables. A must for every collector who wants to learn how to authenticate and clean his coins scientifically. A must for those who want to protect themselves against needlessly ruining their coins!

Some of the chapter and section titles: "The Necessity for Coin Cleaning," Restoration of Natural Condition," "Fundamentals of Chemical Treatment," "Removal of corrosions," and many more.

\$10.50 per copy, Postpaid
(Dealers' Discounts Available)

ORDER FROM HANS M. F. SCHULMAN, PUBLISHER

25 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036

Dear Mr. Schulman:

Please send me copies of WELTER'S Cleaning & Preservation of Coins and Medals. Enclosed \$....., which includes postage.

I want the \$4.00 set of Roman & Greek catalogues of the Mabbott Collection for which I enclose \$.....

Prices Realized \$1.00

The Coin and Primitive Money Collection
of the estate of

HOWARD D. GIBBS
Pittsburgh, Pa.

PART I

Public Auction Sale
October 6, 7, 8, 1970

Sold by

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN GALLERY
24 West 45th Street, New York, N.Y. 10026

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
1	\$ 140.00	61	\$ 200.00	119	\$ 120.00	179	\$ 15.00	238B	\$ 100.00
2	275.00	62	120.00	120	90.00	180	25.00	239	40.00
3	60.00	63	85.00	121	80.00	181	13.00	240	75.00
4	85.00	64	100.00	122	45.00	182	25.00	241	15.00
5	72.50	64A	25.50	123	40.00	183	30.00	242	12.25
6	325.00	64B	25.00	124	30.00	184	30.00	243	22.00
7	210.00	64C	12.00	125	8.00	185	20.00	244	7.25
8	250.00	65	130.00	126	18.00	186	65.00	245	200.00
9	275.00	66	95.00	127	60.00	187	-	246	45.00
10	85.00	67	125.00	128	35.00	188	-	247	82.50
11	110.00	68	87.50	129	130.00	189	55.00	248	20.00
12	375.00	69	175.00	130	32.50	190	35.00	249	35.00
13	150.00	70	70.00	131	110.00	191	30.00	250	30.00
14	105.00	71	95.00	132	40.00	192	60.00	251	55.00
15	130.00	72	325.00	133	175.00	193	50.00	252	45.00
15A	12.00	73	1,200.00	134	90.00	194	5.00	253	16.00
16	100.00	74	-	135	120.00	195	85.00	254	45.00
17	150.00	75	570.00	136	100.00	196	90.00	255	50.00
18	29.00	76	375.00	137	110.00	197	65.00	256	20.00
19	110.00	77	450.00	138	85.00	198	25.00	257	12.50
20	50.00	78	125.00	139	55.00	199	25.00	258	20.00
21	-	79	180.00	140	60.00	200	37.50	259	19.00
22	60.00	80	600.00	141	90.00	201	12.25	260	22.00
23	57.50	81	400.00	142	30.00	202	130.00	261	20.00
24	37.50	82	70.00	143	20.00	203	30.00	262	9.00
25	52.50	83	85.00	144	50.00	204	50.00	263	20.00
26	75.00	84	77.50	145	14.00	205	40.00	264	100.00
27	40.00	85	-	146	30.00	206	20.00	265	28.00
28	130.00	86	66.00	147	450.00	207	8.00	266	24.00
29	80.00	87	350.00	148	22.00	208	32.50	267	6.00
30	77.50	88	300.00	149	155.00	209	18.00	268	9.00
31	170.00	89	300.00	150	145.00	210	20.00	269	12.50
32	50.00	90	50.00	151	24.00	211	130.00	270	8.00
33	36.00	91	120.00	152	100.00	212	30.00	271	45.00
34	95.00	92	32.50	153	150.00	213	45.00	272	12.50
35	65.00	93	24.00	154	70.00	214	85.00	273	40.00
36	120.00	94	30.00	155	57.50	215	80.00	274	75.00
37	325.00	95	70.00	156	27.00	216	80.00	275	50.00
38	350.00	96	65.00	157	45.00	217	130.00	276	75.00
39	435.00	97	80.00	158	90.00	218	32.50	277	100.00
40	120.00	98	40.00	159	25.00	219	15.00	278	7.00
41	200.00	99	65.00	160	60.00	220	20.00	279	25.00
42	25.00	100	42.50	161	26.00	221	30.00	280	60.00
43	55.00	101	70.00	162	55.00	222	45.00	281	15.00
44	27.00	102	42.50	163	55.00	223	40.00	282	15.00
45	55.00	103	60.00	164	45.00	224	18.00	283	45.00
46	80.00	104	37.50	165	25.00	225	97.50	284	32.50
47	150.00	105	65.00	166	40.00	226	40.00	284	45.00
48	100.00	106	27.50	167	120.00	227	20.00	286	10.00
49	69.00	107	40.00	168	60.00	228	35.00	287	55.00
50	160.00	108	45.00	169	45.00	229	20.00	288	5.00
51	-	109	125.00	170	35.00	230	15.00	289	9.00
52	37.50	110	50.00	171	70.00	231	55.00	290	160.00
53	-	111	27.50	172	50.00	232	15.00	291	55.00
54	260.00	112	85.00	172A	30.00	232A	15.00	292	15.00
55	110.00	113	220.00	172B	17.00	233	130.00	293	80.00
56	110.00	114	85.00	173	90.00	234	350.00	294	27.00
56A	110.00	114A	36.00	174	90.00	235	30.00	295	40.00
57	150.00	115	65.00	175	12.00	236	140.00	296	15.00
58	225.00	116	180.00	176	20.00	237	75.00	297	21.00
59	200.00	117	160.00	177	15.00	238	95.00	298	6.00
60	75.00	118	180.00	178	15.00	238A	130.00	299	20.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
300	\$ 22.00	362	\$ 24.00	422	\$ 24.00	484	\$ 40.00	546	\$ 55.00
301	35.00	363	37.50	423	7.00	485	20.00	547	27.50
302	145.00	364	19.00	424	17.00	486	15.00	548	85.00
303	15.00	365	30.00	425	22.00	487	13.00	549	75.00
304	60.00	366	13.00	426	30.00	488	5.00	550	20.00
305	30.00	367	20.00	427	8.00	489	280.00	551	85.00
306	34.00	368	20.00	428	8.00	490	10.00	552	25.00
307	40.00	369	18.00	429	20.00	491	9.50	553	75.00
308	12.00	370	10.00	430	21.00	492	100.00	554	35.00
309	4.00	371	105.00	431	11.00	493	15.00	555	180.00
310	32.00	372	40.00	432	10.00	494	25.00	556	50.00
311	33.00	373	125.00	433	8.00	495	10.00	557	50.00
312	100.00	374	65.00	434	9.00	496	40.00	558	37.50
313	11.00	375	50.00	435	57.50	497	70.00	559	25.00
314	100.00	376	150.00	436	14.00	498	22.00	560	14.00
315	150.00	377	100.00	437	8.50	499	60.00	561	8.00
316	12.00	378	55.00	438	7.00	500	125.00	562	10.00
317	15.00	379	70.00	439	11.00	501	25.00	563	10.00
318	35.00	380	77.50	440	12.50	502	10.00	564	60.00
319	45.00	381	85.00	441	10.00	503	125.00	565	30.00
320	20.00	382	60.00	442	7.00	504	21.00	566	25.00
321	25.00	383	37.50	443	8.25	505	20.00	567	38.00
322	90.00	384	65.00	444	27.50	506	45.00	568	32.50
323	20.00	385	20.00	445	7.50	507	92.50	569	27.50
324	65.00	386	40.00	446	8.50	508	20.00	570	20.00
325	8.00	387	16.00	447	4.25	509	42.50	571	77.50
326	30.00	388	100.00	448	350.00	510	15.00	572	75.00
327	10.00	389	10.00	449	21.00	511	11.00	573	62.50
328	20.00	390	50.00	450	40.00	512	24.50	574	62.60
329	40.00	391	225.00	451	10.00	513	145.00	575	20.00
330	40.00	392	115.00	452	15.00	514	90.00	576	17.00
331	30.00	393	210.00	453	14.00	515	155.00	577	15.00
332	9.00	394	400.00	454	15.00	516	145.00	578	17.00
333	30.00	395	21.00	455	10.00	517	205.00	579	24.00
334	45.00	395A	25.00	456	25.00	518	25.00	580	65.00
335	5.00	396	50.00	457	14.00	519	47.50	581	8.00
336	45.00	396A	75.00	458	18.00	520	32.50	582	12.00
337	40.00	397	875.00	459	30.00	521	22.00	583	10.00
338	20.00	398	45.00	460	150.00	522	21.00	584	12.00
339	3.50	399	37.50	461	85.00	523	14.00	585	40.00
340	4.00	400	850.00	462	15.00	524	20.00	586	40.00
341	12.00	401	160.00	463	25.00	525	55.00	587	12.00
342	8.00	402	140.00	464	15.00	526	65.00	588	42.50
343	35.00	403	80.00	465	12.50	527	50.00	589	20.00
344	70.00	404	150.00	466	16.00	528	19.00	590	22.00
345	6.00	405	26.00	467	13.00	529	21.00	591	125.00
346	5.00	406	30.00	468	62.50	530	18.00	592	60.00
347	70.00	407	27.00	469	200.00	531	42.50	593	30.00
348	40.00	408	75.00	470	50.00	532	25.00	594	40.00
349	10.00	409	35.00	471	65.00	533	32.00	595	12.50
350	12.00	410	45.00	472	110.00	534	20.00	596	24.00
351	15.00	411	200.00	473	60.00	535	24.00	597	21.00
352	45.00	412	12.00	474	500.00	536	30.00	597A	95.00
353	35.00	413	35.00	475	10.00	537	27.00	598	25.00
354	100.00	414	42.50	476	85.00	538	40.00	599	26.00
355	5.00	415	7.00	477	17.00	539	45.00	600	22.00
356	20.00	416	35.00	478	200.00	540	16.00	601	27.50
357	25.00	417	23.00	479	48.00	541	32.50	602	12.00
358	18.00	418	20.00	480	4.00	542	10.00	603	350.00
359	20.00	419	5.50	481	6.00	543	55.00	604	
360	20.00	420	5.00	482	50.00	544	27.50	605	
361	140.00	421	40.00	483	20.00	545	10.00	606	
								607	

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
608	\$ 40.00	669	\$ 16.00	731	\$ 40.00	792	\$ 11.00	852	\$ 175.00
608A	40.00	670	80.00	732	11.00	793	8.00	853	250.00
609	67.00	671	100.00	733	15.00	794	10.00	854	95.00
610	10.00	672	11.00	734	16.00	795	22.00	855	115.00
611	55.00	673	90.00	735	14.00	796	11.00	856	50.00
612	18.50	674	40.00	736	15.00	797	10.00	857	22.50
613	70.00	675	25.00	737	320.00	798	130.00	858	12.50
614	26.00	676	57.50	738	15.00	799	275.00	858	20.00
615	30.00	677	47.00	739	42.50	800	90.00	860	190.00
616	75.00	678	170.00	739A	75.00	801	100.00	861	25.00
617	55.00	679	17.00	740	20.00	802	10.00	862	18.00
618	25.00	680	30.00	741	12.00	803	220.00	863	90.00
619	24.00	681	25.00	742	20.00	804	20.00	864	42.50
620	77.50	682	40.00	743	187.50	805	70.00	865	6.00
621	66.00	683	45.00	744	12.50	806	8.00	866	18.00
622	6.00	684	15.00	745	30.00	807	17.00	867	100.00
623	10.00	685	24.00	746	32.50	808	7.00	868	60.00
624	35.00	686	24.00	747	17.50	809	20.00	869	50.00
625	150.00	687	20.00	748	11.00	810	11.00	870	155.00
626	37.50	688	55.00	749	175.00	811	9.00	871	180.00
627	6.00	689	60.00	750	22.00	812	200.00	872	250.00
628	20.00	690	95.00	751	650.00	813	27.50	873	40.00
629	15.00	691	20.00	752	275.00	814	26.00	874	70.00
630	14.00	692	12.00	753	6.00	815	50.00	875	40.00
631	25.00	693	15.00	754	10.00	816	19.00	876	19.00
632	145.00	694	15.00	755	550.00	817	50.00	877	45.00
633	150.00	695	17.00	756	36.50	818	60.00	878	25.00
634	95.00	696	24.00	757	200.00	818A	38.00	879	24.00
635	90.00	697	40.00	758	27.00	819	16.00	880	55.00
636	35.00	698	20.00	759	25.00	819A	11.00	881	16.00
637	50.00	699	27.00	760	75.00	820	14.00	882	14.00
638	30.00	700	35.00	761	40.00	821	25.00	883	26.00
639	675.00	701	27.50	762	32.00	822	14.00	884	55.00
640	110.00	702	30.00	763	31.00	823	19.00	885	80.00
641	180.00	703	45.00	764	80.00	824	30.00	886	20.00
642	200.00	704	130.00	765	19.00	825	16.00	887	220.00
643	155.00	705	47.50	766	27.00	826	13.00	888	40.00
644	260.00	706	55.00	767	28.00	827	15.00	889	70.00
645	300.00	707	20.00	768	18.00	828	27.50	889A	50.00
646	250.00	708	220.00	769	24.00	829	35.00	890	65.00
647	200.00	709	210.00	770	40.00	830	360.00	891	165.00
648	90.00	710	27.50	771	40.00	831	175.00	892	82.50
649	80.00	711	100.00	772	23.00	832	55.00	893	125.00
650	100.00	712	37.50	773	32.00	833	55.00	894	60.00
651	100.00	713	40.00	774	25.00	834	52.50	895	70.00
652	155.00	714	40.00	775	13.00	835	310.00	896	150.00
653	100.00	715	40.00	776	40.00	836	250.00	897	105.00
654	110.00	716	20.00	777	22.00	837	175.00	898	125.00
655	100.00	717	60.00	778	72.00	838	275.00	899	100.00
656	140.00	718	50.00	779	55.00	839	475.00	900	100.00
657	145.00	719	54.00	780	45.00	840	110.00	901	22.00
658	115.00	720	35.00	781	35.00	841	200.00	902	20.00
659	100.00	721	70.00	782	40.00	842	110.00	903	45.00
660	120.00	722	60.00	783	325.00	843	65.00	904	26.00
661	275.00	723	45.00	784	5.00	844	65.00	905	37.50
662	-	724	41.50	785	15.00	845	90.00	906	55.00
663	-	725	32.50	786	8.50	846	40.00	907	30.00
664	-	726	30.00	787	11.00	847	255.00	908	26.00
665	85.00	727	35.00	788	13.00	848	150.00	909	60.00
666	45.00	728	32.50	789	11.00	849	40.00	910	40.00
667	35.00	729	32.00	790	12.50	850	196.00	911	30.00
668	32.50	730	20.00	791	8.00	851	275.00	912	50.00

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
913	\$ 10.00	972	\$ 12.50	1022A	\$ 18.00	1069B	\$ 90.00	1131	\$ 40.00
914	15.00	973	7.50	1023	45.00	1070	500.00	1132	45.00
915	50.00	974	12.00	1023A	22.00	1071	40.00	1133	100.00
916	45.00	975	17.00	1024	15.00	1072	15.00	1134	18.00
917	265.00	976	10.00	1024A	35.00	1073	7.00	1135	30.00
918	31.00	977	8.00	1025	35.00	1074	11.00	1136	32.00
919	26.00	978	15.00	1026	45.00	1075	675.00	1137	20.00
920	15.00	979	11.00	1026A	35.00	1076	37.50	1138	39.00
921	24.00	980	40.00	1027	12.50	1077	30.00	1139	22.00
922	145.00	981	13.00	1027A	15.00	1078	11.00	1140	22.00
923	175.00	982	17.00	1028	22.00	1079	10.00	1141	90.00
924	100.00	983	12.50	1029	20.00	1080	14.00	1142	30.00
925	100.00	984	15.00	1030	27.50	1081	60.00	1143	17.00
926	80.00	985	20.00	1031	22.00	1082	35.00	1144	30.00
927	35.00	986	15.00	1032	30.00	1083	47.50	1145	20.00
928	40.00	987	10.00	1033	25.00	1084	80.00	1146	45.00
929	35.00	988	20.00	1034	17.00	1085	32.50	1147	50.00
930	19.00	988A	6.75	1035	11.00	1086	30.00	1148	45.00
931	120.00	989	30.00	1036	57.50	1087	38.00	1149	60.00
932	16.00	990	90.00	1037	90.00	1088	75.00	1150	20.00
933	16.00	991	140.00	1038	8.00	1089	40.00	1151	35.00
934	15.00	991A	47.50	1039	40.00	1090	20.00	1152	86.00
935	20.00	992	30.00	1040	45.00	1091	60.00	1153	67.50
935A	35.00	993	40.00	1041	45.00	1092	20.00	1154	55.00
936	21.00	994	80.00	1042	220.00	1093	100.00	1155	-
937	19.00	995	100.00	1043	100.00	1094	60.00	1156	75.00
938	17.50	996	50.00	1044	58.00	1095	26.00	1157	127.00
939	10.00	997	10.00	1045	56.00	1096	22.50	1158	32.50
940	42.50	997A	65.00	1046	450.00	1097	12.00	1159	30.00
941	29.00	997B	40.00	1047	150.00	1098	20.00	1160	18.00
942	21.00	997C	35.00	1048	125.00	1099	6.00	1161	50.00
943	20.00	997D	30.00	1049	140.00	1100	5.00	1162	25.00
944	12.00	997E	8.00	1050	225.00	1101	9.00	1163	20.00
945	15.00	997F	27.50	1051	450.00	1102	100.00	1164	18.00
946	15.00	997G	32.50	1052	175.00	1103	17.50	1165	37.50
947	12.00	997H	11.00	1053	-	1104	15.00	1166	150.00
948	39.00	997I	10.00	1954	65.00	1105	12.50	1167	25.00
949	160.00	997J	6.00	1055	65.00	1106	24.00	1168	40.00
950	40.00	998	17.50	1056	27.50	1107	10.00	1169	56.00
951	120.00	999	26.00	1057	25.00	1108	26.00	1170	20.00
952	40.00	1000	9.00	1058	25.00	1109	35.00	1171	55.00
953	90.00	1001	15.00	1058A	12.00	1110	13.00	1172	80.00
954	225.00	1002	40.00	1058B	160.00	1111	45.00	1173	65.00
955	40.00	1003	21.00	1059	12.00	1112	35.00	1174	75.00
956	20.00	1004	10.00	1060	27.50	1113	50.00	1175	125.00
956A	20.00	1005	25.00	1061	40.00	1114	10.00	1176	45.00
957	20.00	1006	35.00	1062	20.00	1115	10.00	1177	32.50
957A	20.00	1007	7.00	1063	17.50	1116	60.00	1178	19.00
958	20.00	1008	17.00	1064	30.00	1117	14.00	1179	10.00
959	9.00	1009	25.00	1065	20.00	1118	30.00	1180	95.00
960	6.00	1010	11.00	1065A	40.00	1119	37.50	1181	7.50
961	40.00	1011	22.00	1065B	30.00	1120	30.00	1182	10.00
962	11.00	1012	12.00	1065C	12.00	1121	30.00	1183	10.00
963	7.50	1013	75.00	1066	50.00	1122	35.00	1184	140.00
964	6.00	1014	10.00	1066A	40.00	1123	15.00	1185	90.00
965	135.00	1015	17.50	1067	30.00	1124	25.00	1186	10.00
966	35.00	1016	15.00	1067A	9.00	1125	75.00	1187	25.00
967	37.00	1017	17.00	1067B	45.00	1126	35.00	1188	275.00
968	125.00	1018	7.00	1068	8.00	1127	90.00	1188A	35.00
969	-	1019	225.00	1068A	100.00	1128	100.00	1189	200.00
970	12.00	1020	60.00	1069	750.00	1129	150.00	1190	140.00
971	12.00	1021	275.00	1069A	350.00	1130	60.00	1191	150.00
		1022	100.00						

Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid	Lot #	Bid
1192	\$ 140.00	1253	\$ 90.00	1311	\$ 65.00	1371	\$ 8.00	1431	\$ 14.00
1193	90.00	1254	80.00	1312	10.00	1372	15.00	1432	12.50
1194	100.00	1255	85.00	1312A	65.00	1373	20.00	1433	8.00
1195	190.00	1256	50.00	1313	475.00	1374	15.00	1434	10.00
1196	130.00	1257	50.00	1314	1,000.00	1375	12.00	1435	10.00
1197	150.00	1258	40.00	1315	170.00	1376	12.00	1436	7.00
1198	15.00	1259	21.00	1316	260.00	1377	40.00	1437	9.00
1199	100.00	1260	8.00	1317	290.00	1378	13.00	1438	9.00
1200	70.00	1261	15.00	1318	200.00	1379	9.00	1439	12.00
1201	45.00	1262	11.00	1319	140.00	1390	10.00	1440	22.50
1202	70.00	1263	15.00	1320	275.00	1381	11.00	1441	7.00
1203	18.00	1264	15.00	1321	1,300.00	1382	15.00	1442	6.00
1204	8.00	1265	12.50	1322	60.00	1383	12.00	1443	7.00
1205	350.00	1266	40.00	1323	55.00	1384	10.00	1444	20.00
1206	60.00	1267	25.00	1324	65.00	1385	9.00	1445	9.00
1207	22.00	1268	11.00	1325	80.00	1386	11.00	1446	10.00
1208	16.00	1269	13.50	1326	40.00	1387	10.00	1447	14.00
1209	30.00	1370	32.00	1327	60.00	1388	7.00	1448	11.00
1210	15.00	1271	27.50	1328	32.00	1389	9.00	1449	9.00
1211	15.00	1272	40.00	1329	47.50	1390	15.00	1450	9.00
1212	13.00	1273	65.00	1330	47.50	1391	22.50	1451	8.00
1213	15.00	1274	30.00	1331	36.00	1392	10.00	1452	15.00
1214	42.00	1275	10.00	1332	90.00	1392A	15.00	1453	7.00
1215	-	1276	60.00	1333	40.00	1393	20.00	1454	8.00
1216	90.00	1277	60.00	1334	125.00	1394	11.00	1455	9.00
1217	25.00	1278	6.00	1335	80.00	1395	12.00	1456	8.00
1218	17.50	1279	45.00	1336	45.00	1396	15.00	1457	6.00
1912	425.00	1280	27.50	1337	130.00	1397	12.00	1458	9.00
1220	80.00	1281	22.00	1338	90.00	1398	60.00	1459	16.00
1221	50.00	1282	52.50	1339	105.00	1399	7.00	1460	10.00
1222	125.00	1283	40.00	1340	610.00	1400	8.00	1461	7.00
1223	82.50	1284	50.00	1341	150.00	1401	7.00	1462	33.00
1224	22.50	1285	30.00	1342	275.00	1402	6.00	1463	7.00
1225	27.00	1286	30.00	1343	350.00	1403	15.00	1464	18.00
1226	250.00	1287	30.00	1344	375.00	1404	11.00	1465	20.00
1227	100.00	1288	57.50	1345	135.00	1405	11.00	1466	10.00
1228	12.50	1289	37.50	1346	70.00	1406	11.00	1467	8.00
1229	40.00	1290	42.50	1347	50.00	1407	10.00	1468	11.00
1230	26.00	1291	70.00	1348	42.50	1408	15.00	1469	13.00
1231	26.00	1292	17.50	1349	270.00	1409	14.00	1470	8.00
1232	18.00	1293	15.00	1350	125.00	1410	25.00	1471	20.00
1233	26.00	1294	15.00	1351	50.00	1411	40.00	1472	14.00
1234	25.00	1295	27.50	1352	75.00	1412	62.50	1473	7.50
1235	250.00	1296	60.00	1353	62.00	1413	13.00	1474	10.00
1236	275.00	1297	80.00	1354	190.00	1414	11.00	1475	10.00
1237	700.00	1297A	8.00	1355	85.00	1415	11.00	1476	12.00
1238	450.00	1297B	6.00	1356	75.00	1416	13.00	1477	11.50
1239	225.00	1298	3.50	1357	70.00	1417	13.00	1478	4.00
1240	425.00	1299	14.00	1358	125.00	1418	15.00	1479	6.50
1241	240.00	1300	55.00	1359	80.00	1419	16.00	1480	9.00
1242	150.00	1301	17.50	1360	130.00	1420	8.00	1481	10.00
1243	450.00	1301A	20.00	1361	75.00	1421	8.00	1482	10.00
1244	120.00	1302	20.00	1362	125.00	1422	10.00	1483	12.00
1245	56.00	1303	10.00	1363	40.00	1423	8.00	1484	25.00
1246	110.00	1304	9.00	1364	90.00	1424	10.00	1485	12.50
1247	350.00	1305	10.00	1365	150.00	1425	25.00	1486	11.00
1248	200.00	1306	14.00	1366	15.00	1426	5.50	1487	9.00
1249	125.00	1307	13.00	1367	20.00	1427	5.00	1487A	25.00
1250	350.00	1308	10.00	1368	18.00	1428	17.50	1488	16.00
1251	140.00	1309	14.00	1369	17.50	1429	8.00	1489	18.00
1252	130.00	1310	15.00	1370	10.00	1430	12.00	1490	45.00



FUTURE SALES

EARLY NOVEMBER

Howard Gibbs II Primitive Money of the World especially China & Japan including rare Jade. A magnificent world taler collection especially of Germanic Lands.

General foreign gold, silver and copper, also ancients, including gold North Peru 8 Escudos 1838, Mexico unique Royal 2 Escudos and other rare Spanish gold.

WINTER 1970

IMPORTANT FOREIGN GOLD SALE

Mabbott VI Early German Coins

1971

Gibbs III and General foreign coins from an insurance company's holdings. Gold, Silver, Copper, Ancients, Patterns, Archaeological Rarities.

!!! A MUST FOR YOUR LIBRARY !!!

THE ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS

of the

THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION

2 heavily illustrated catalogues covering over 5300 ancient coins; 330 pages, 100 plates; many of which are not found in any other numismatic publication. With Prices Realized.

\$4 per Set, Postage Included

NOTE: FILL IN ORDER FORM ON PAGE 128

